

# Who's Who in **CLIMATE CHANGE** in India



**United Nations COP14 Poznan Edition**

*Sponsors :*



THE NAND & JEET KHEMKA FOUNDATION

 HEINRICH  
BÖLL  
STIFTUNG

© Centre for Social Markets December 2008

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means without prior permission of the Centre for Social Markets.

1st edition published as Pilot in March 2008

Published by

Centre for Social Markets  
39, Hindusthan Park  
Kolkata - 700 029  
Tel : +91 33 2465 5898, 2466 3764  
Fax : +91 33 2465 5650  
Email: [info@csmwworld.org](mailto:info@csmwworld.org)  
Website: [www.csmworld.org](http://www.csmworld.org)

Editor : Malini Mehra  
Project Management: Tapati Ghosh  
Research & Administration: Dolan Chatterjee & Sumana Das  
Layout & Design: Subimal Saha



*Contents of this publication printed on Eco-friendly paper, while cover printed on Art. Board.*

Who's Who in  
**CLIMATE CHANGE**  
in India

United Nations COP14 Poznan Edition



# Contents

FOREWORD - Uday Khemka .....	1
------------------------------	---

## **Who's Who in Climate Change in India**

INTRODUCTION - Malini Mehra .....	5
-----------------------------------	---

### **Andaman and Niccober Islands**

Andaman & Nicobar Environmental team .....	9
Society for Andaman & Nicobar Ecology (SANE) .....	11

### **Andhra Pradesh**

Administrative Staff College of India (ASCI) .....	13
Blue Cross of Hyderabad .....	14
Centre for Environment Concerns .....	16
Centre for Resource Education .....	18
Dr. Reddys Foundation .....	20
Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd. ....	21
Friendship Foundation .....	23
Hyderabad Urban Development Authority (HUDA) .....	25
Institute of Science and Technology .....	27
Saraswathi Samrajyam .....	28
Shri Shakti Alternative Energy Ltd. ....	30
Veda Macs Ltd. ....	32

### **Assam**

AARANYAK .....	33
Balipara Foundation .....	34
The Missing Link (TML - India) .....	37

### **Bihar**

Chetna .....	38
Dept. of Environment and Water Management A.N.College .....	39

### **Delhi**

Action For Food Production (AFPRO) .....	40
Alexis Ringwald .....	42
Arun Kapur .....	43

## Contents (contd.)

Bennett, Coleman & Co Ltd. ....	45
Businessworld .....	47
Carbon Minus India (CMI) .....	48
Centre for Science and environment .....	49
Centre for Study of Law and Governance .....	51
CleanStar Energy Pvt Ltd. ....	52
Cleantech India .....	53
Damandeep Singh.....	55
Delhi Greens .....	56
Deloitte Touche .....	57
Development Alternatives .....	58
E Square Verification Private Limited .....	60
Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce & Industries (FICCI) .....	62
German Technical Cooperation (GTZ) .....	63
Heinrich Boll Foundation (HBF) .....	65
Indian Institute of Ecology and Environment .....	67
Indian Youth Climate Network (IYCN) .....	69
Kriti : A Development Research .....	71
One World South Asia .....	72
Oxfam .....	74
Paharpur Business Centre & Software Technology .....	75
PRAKRITI - Jawaharlal Nehru University .....	83
Sony .....	84
Steel Authority of India Limited (SAIL) .....	86
Swechha .....	89
The British Council Division, Delhi .....	90
The Nand and Jeet Khemka Foundation .....	92
The Times of India .....	94
World Wildlife Fund (WWF), New Delhi .....	95

### Gujarat

All India Disaster Management Institute (AIDMI) .....	98
Centre for Environment Education (CEE) .....	100
Gadhia Solar .....	102
Reliance Industries Ltd. ....	104

## Contents (contd.)

### Haryana

Corporate Communications & Sustainability BT India Pvt Ltd. ....	106
Directions .....	107
Osram India Pvt. Ltd. ....	108
Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Haryana .....	110
The Oceanic Group .....	111
Winrock International India .....	112

### Jammu and Kashmir

Department of Botany .....	114
Green Hopes .....	115
Indian Society for Himalayan Studies .....	117

### Karnataka

Actnow .....	119
Centre for Green Building Material & Technology .....	120
Global Citizens for Sustainable Development .....	122
Good Earth .....	123
Greenpeace India .....	124
Holistic Desh / Holistic Bangalore .....	126
Infosys Technologies Ltd. ....	127
INTEL .....	128
Karnataka State Pollution Control Board .....	130
Keya Acharya .....	132
Mansaram Architects .....	133
Mitra Foundation .....	134
Paryavarani .....	136
Reva Electric Car Co. (Pvt.) Ltd. ....	138
South Asia Alliance to Save Energy .....	139
TESCO Hindustan Service Centre Pvt. Ltd. ....	141
Titan Industries Limited .....	143
Wildlife Aware Nature Club .....	144

## Contents (contd.)

### Kerala

Centre for Earth Research and Environment Management .....	148
Centre for Earth Science Studies .....	149
Centre for Environment and Development .....	151
Joseph Paul Kavalam .....	153
Thani Illam .....	154

### Madhya Pradesh

Environmental Planning and Coordination Organization (EPCO) .....	155
Indian Institute of Forest Mangement .....	157

### Maharashtra

Aditi Constructions .....	159
Air Quality Management Cell of PMC .....	160
Airport Road Mohalla Committee .....	161
ALERT .....	162
Bombay Natural History Society .....	164
Cantor Co <sub>2</sub> e India Private Limited .....	165
Centre for Development Education .....	167
Centre for Policy and Sustainability Research .....	169
Centre for Youth Development Activities (CYDA) .....	171
Climate Change Capital .....	172
Conservation Action Trust .....	173
Daily Loksatta .....	175
Department of Environmental Sciences, University of Pune .....	176
Forum of Environmental Journalists of India (FEJI) .....	178
Frenz Greenearth Technologies Pvt. Ltd. ....	179
Hariyali - Environmental Cell of the ILS Law College .....	183
Hindustan Unilever Ltd. ....	184
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited (HSBC), India .....	185
IMC ERTF Indian Merchants Chamber .....	189
Indian Institute of Tropical Meteorology (IITM) .....	192
Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research .....	194
Institute of Environment Education and Research .....	195
Kalpavriksh-Environment Action Group .....	196
Karmayog .....	198
Lehman Brothers .....	200
M/s. Sleek Boards (I) Limited .....	201

## Contents (contd.)

Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd. ....	205
Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai .....	206
National Environmental Engineering Research Institute .....	208
National Society for Clean Cities - Pune .....	210
National Solid Waste Association of India .....	211
Nature Conservation Society .....	212
Nature First Consulting Private Limited .....	214
Praj Industries .....	216
Prayas Energy Group .....	218
Pune Municipal Corporation .....	220
RPG Enterprises .....	222
Sahyog Trusts .....	223
Sanctuary Asia .....	225
Sarang Yadwadkar .....	227
Satpuda Foundation .....	228
Tata Consultancy Services .....	230
The Climate Project- India .....	233
The TATA Power Co. Ltd. ....	235

### Orissa

ADHAR .....	237
Basics Energy and Environment Consulting Company .....	240

### Tamil Nadu

Asia Carbon Global .....	242
Better Environment for Long (BELL) Foundation .....	244
Citizens Alliance for Sustainable Living (SUSTAIN) .....	245
ENVIS Centre .....	246
Green Coalition Network .....	248
Green Indian States Trust .....	249
Green Wings .....	250
Institute of Financial Management & Research (IFMR) .....	251
Madras Institute of Development Studies .....	252
M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation .....	254
Nizhal .....	255
Pasumai Thaayagam (Green Motherland) .....	257
Consulate General of the USA - Chennai .....	259

## Contents (contd.)

### Uttarakhand

Central Himalayan Environment Association (CHEA) .....	260
--	-----

### Uttar Pradesh

Climate Energy and Sustainable Development Analysis Centre .....	261
Grameen Development Services .....	263
ICLEI - Local Governments for Sustainability - South Asia .....	264

### West Bengal

Centre for Environment and Development (CED) & ENDEV - Society for Environment & Development .....	266
Centre for Social Markets (CSM) .....	268
Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) .....	271
Consulate General of the USA - Kolkata .....	274
eaga Energy India Pvt. Ltd. ....	275
Environment Conservation Society .....	277
Federation of Small & Medium Industries (FOSMI) .....	279
Habitable Earth .....	280
Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research & Development (IBRAD) .....	282
The Indian National Trust for Art & Cultural Heritage (INTACH) .....	284
ITC Ltd. ....	285
Jadavpur University .....	287
Kolkata Metropolitan Development Authority (KMDA) .....	292
Kolkata Municipal Corporation (KMC) .....	294
Nature Environment & Wildlife Society .....	296
Phoenix Yule Limited .....	297
Sankalpa Trust .....	299
School of Oceanographic Studies .....	301
Technology Futuristic .....	302
West Bengal Pollution Control Board (WBPCB) .....	302
World Wildlife Fund (WWF), India Sundarbans Programme .....	304

### Foreign Entries

Advisory Services .....	306
Ashden Awards for Sustainable Energy .....	308
Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies .....	309
Bangor University .....	310

## Contents (contd.)

Blue Moon Fund .....	312
Carbon Disclosure Project .....	313
Copenhagen Climate Council .....	315
CREM .....	317
Ella Saltmarshe .....	318
Environmental Defense Fund .....	319
Environmental Education Media Project (EEMP) .....	321
Euro Akadem .....	323
IIT London Chapter .....	324
Munasinghe Institute for Development .....	325
Nexant, Inc. ....	326
One World Youth Project .....	328
Pew Center on Global Climate Change .....	329
Sierra Club .....	331
SPRU, Science & Technology Policy Research .....	334
The Thomson Foundation .....	336
UK Trade and Investment .....	338
Walker Institute for Climate System Research .....	340
World Economic Forum .....	341
Zoe Young .....	342
<b>THE QUESTIONNAIRE .....</b>	<b>i-iv</b>



# FOREWORD

For India, the reality of climate change is particularly inconvenient. It seems that just at the very moment our country and economy are growing at the rate required to lift hundreds of millions out of poverty, the developed world is imposing upon us unfair and unnecessary constraints on our growth. The vast bulk of the greenhouse gases in the atmosphere are the legacy of centuries of industrialisation. Surely, it is the North who should take the burden allowing our country to grow without constraints at a critical time in our development?

Unfortunately, we can no longer afford to think like this...in our own interest. It is and should undoubtedly be our most important objective, as Indians, to focus on economic development and the creation of social security for the hundreds of millions of Indians who live in insecurity and deprivation. Yet, the reason why the climate issue matters so much to India is precisely because the country's future is in grave peril as a result of climate change. The extent of this danger was not obvious just a few years ago. Today however, the debate is over at the global level.

Unfortunately, recent research suggests that, in India's case, the peril may be even greater. Some of the dangers include:

- Rising water levels are likely to inundate coastal regions in India, Bangladesh and other neighbouring countries leading to tens of millions of internal and external refugees;
- Shifts in rain patterns, including the monsoon, are likely to devastate agriculture, imperilling our food security;
- Most importantly, our Himalayan glaciers have been shown to be much thinner than originally believed. The destruction of these glaciers within a few decades is extremely likely to lead to the collapse of our rivers and fundamentally threaten our water security.

Climate change considerations are therefore not being "imposed" upon our development by external players. They are in fact critical to our economic and social development.

Fortunately, shifting to the right trajectory offers huge benefits to India to counter balance the costs:

- The co-benefits from increased economic and industrial efficiency go hand-in-hand with reducing the huge current gaps in power production;
- The induction of 21<sup>st</sup> century energy, transportation and building systems will lead to technological leapfrogging, making our economy one of the

most competitive in the world (as has already happened in the case of telecommunications);

- Given India's capabilities in information technology, chemical, electrical, civil engineering and the applied sciences, India will be at the forefront of the largest economic opportunity of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century – the retooling of the planet's energy, building and transportation infrastructure – allowing us to export goods and services around the world.

The peril of climate change is huge but so is India's opportunity. Knowing our capabilities and strengths as Indians, I am deeply confident that we can shift from defensiveness to global leadership here, as we have in so many other areas.

The 'Who's Who in Climate Change in India' guide is an important step in surveying the opportunities available in the climate sphere. It is an invaluable resource guide to the organizations and opportunities associated with the climate sector in India. With its official launch at the COP 14 meeting at Poznan, Poland, this compendium of initiatives cannot have been better timed. I have no doubt that this resource will prove useful to individuals and institutions, both within India and internationally, who are looking for potential opportunities and contacts in the domain of the environment.

**Uday Khemka**

Managing Trustee

The Nand & Jeet Khemka Foundation

# **Who's Who in Climate Change**

(Statewise in Alphabetical Order)



# INTRODUCTION

There is a window of opportunity for avoiding the most damaging climate change impacts, but that window is closing: the world has less than a decade to change course. Actions taken – or not taken – in the years ahead will have a profound bearing on the future course of human development. The world lacks neither the financial resources nor the technological capabilities to act. What is missing is a sense of urgency, human solidarity and collective interest.

Human Development Report 2007/2008

This publication is about action. Ours is the first generation in human history to live in a world of climatic instability. In 2007 – a watershed year for global understanding on climate change – we came to learn just how unstable climate systems have become, and the threat they pose to civilisation and life on our planet. Scientists warn us that we are fast approaching ‘tipping points’. The disappearance of Polar ice caps, the melting of Greenland, the thawing of the permafrost in the great Siberian steppes are all occurring at rates faster than previously predicted. Each of these manifestations of global climate change brings us closer to what scientists call ‘runaway climate change’: the point at which changes become irreversible and climate systems spiral out of control.

This is an apocalyptic vision. But it is not fiction. Across the world there are examples of climate change-induced catastrophes. If we choose to look we can find them. The drought-induced conflict in southern Sudan – called the first ‘climate war’; the battering and ruination of the small nation of Haiti at the hands of hurricanes; the wrecking of New Orleans, the birthplace of jazz, in the most powerful nation in the world. Closer to home we have the recent call by the President of the Maldives impelled to search for a new homeland for his people threatened by sea-level rise. In India, we have the calamitous drop in groundwater tables deepening water scarcity, reducing agricultural productivity, threatening food security, reducing economic growth and fomenting social discontent. From one climate impact, come multiple consequences.

The response of the world’s governments has not been nearly robust enough. Not from the industrialised world whose past emissions and carbon profligacy have landed us in this mess. Nor from the emerging nations who hide behind the rich and postpone the day of reckoning when their emissions in turn will blight the global commons. The truth is stark. Even if the OECD countries – the so-called rich world – were to cut emissions tomorrow we would still be locked into decades of warming and unable to stabilise emissions at the agreed level of 450 ppm (parts per million) by 2050. If the science is telling us to dramatically cut emissions now – indeed to 350 ppm of CO<sub>2</sub> by 2050 to prevent warming beyond 2 degrees, as NASA scientist James Hansen is saying – then we have to find a politics capable of responding.

This would be challenging at any time. It is excruciatingly challenging at a time of global economic downturn when staving off financial collapse seems more important than long-term investment in climate mitigation and adaptation. Political leaders who are minded to go for short-term measures and repeat the mistakes of a short-term fixated financial elite who lived high on the hog and had to be bailed out ignominiously, would do well to heed the words of Yvo de Boer, head of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC), when he says: "...procrastinating on mitigation will only increase the human and economic cost of climate change. Rather, a global low-emissions economy needs to be an integral part of economic recovery."

They would also do well to take heart from the millions who are now mobilising across the world for a pro-active and comprehensive response to climate change. At the last UN conference on climate change in Bali in December 2007, what was significant was not the politicking by governments, but the inspirational example of 'non-state actors' – citizens' organisations and others busy with their own initiatives and actions. At Bali, the sideshow became the chief attraction.

This is as it should be. We cannot wait for governments to provide the solutions for a challenge which is as great as it is complex. There is a growing sense of urgency that we all need to be doing 'our bit'. Even in India, with a government as yet unready to take on the mantle of climate leadership, there is a growing sense of unease with everyday reports of heat waves, droughts, floods and natural disasters across our country. People's lived experiences are convincing them that something is wrong and needs correction. There is a growing conviction – emboldened by the powerful motivating message of films such as 'An Inconvenient Truth' which have found a huge audience in India – that we can all be a part of the solution.

This is manifestly what is behind the story told in this book: the efflorescence of effort and interest – individual and institutional – on climate change this past year. While many heroes across the country have been working on climate-related issues for decades, there is a new upsurge of interest specifically on how to address climate change by diverse groups in society ranging from youth activists to business leaders.

This is as it should be. With 1/6<sup>th</sup> of the population of the world – and a large percentage of it under 30 – India has, as the CSM campaign strap-line says 'More than a billion good reasons to take leadership' on climate change. This book is an attempt to reveal some of this diversity and take heart from the many emerging – and some established – efforts to deal with climate change in our domestic context. It is an antidote to the cynic who claims that climate change is a western-conspiracy with little immediate relevance for India; and a tonic for those who believe that a pro-active response is the only responsible way to deal with what Al Gore calls both a 'crisis' and an 'opportunity'.

This book was first published as a 'Pilot Edition' in March 2008 to coincide with the visit of Al Gore to India to conduct leadership training on climate change. We were pleased to have helped with this effort and each trainee received a complimentary copy of the book to encourage them to make connections and reach out to each other.

This bumper edition of the '*Who's Who in Climate Change in India*' builds on the contacts made and databases built from our extensive mobilisation work on climate change in 2007 and 2008. We are grateful to all the people who have taken the time to send us their entries for this updated edition and for their initiatives in this vital area. We asked them to describe their activities *in their own words* to convey their efforts more precisely.

We hope that the publication serves as a useful resource in connecting people and institutions, forging new partnerships, unleashing positive energy and helping build a true movement on this critical issue in India. This is all the more important in the wake of the release of the National Action Plan on Climate Change by the Government of India in June 2008. The Action Plan has indicated the Government's intent. Translating intent into action, however, will depend on people's participation.

This bumper edition of the '*Who's Who*' will be launched at the United Nations conference on climate change in Poznan, Poland, in December 2008. Poznan will be an important pit-stop in global negotiations on the road to negotiating a 'Global Deal' – a new international framework on climate action – at the next United Nations climate conference in Copenhagen in December 2009.

As an emerging nation with ambitions to be a global power, and with a key stake in global climate negotiations, this is the time for us to exert leadership. This publication shows that there is a vast community of people across India willing to be engaged in a new pro-active climate agenda for the country. For anyone who doubted it, this publication shows that the Government has a mandate for Leadership. It is not only the new incumbent in the White House who says, 'Yes, we can.' The people of India – as represented in this publication – do so too.

We gratefully acknowledge the support we have received from the Nand & Jeet Khemka Foundation and the Heinrich Boell Foundation in helping make this second edition possible. We look forward to reporting on further action by India's climate leaders in future editions.

### **Malini Mehra**

Founder & Chief Executive  
Centre for Social Markets  
December 2008



# Andaman and Nicobar Environmental Team

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Indian research based NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 2

**Area/s of focus** – ANET is a non-profit, rural oriented organisation aimed to look through scientific research, studies and surveys; to introduce the concept of biodiversity at grassroot level through watershed protection; to establish generate pools of rare and endangered flora and fauna and other various related activities are undertake in order to promote conservation in the islands.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Popularised tree plantation and watershed appreciation among public; To establish a database to formulate island conservation and development strategy and disaster management .

**Since** - 1989

### **Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

Andaman & Nicobar Islands State Wildlife Board, Port Blair

Andaman & Nicobar Islands State Level Environmental Council, Port Blair

Andaman & Nicobar Islands Coastal Zone Management Authority

Monitoring Committee for the Working Plan for the South Andaman Division

Andaman Science Association

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By writing to us

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** – Conservation of biodiversity

### **Other informations** -

ANET's primary aim is to help ensure the long-term survival of as much of the A&N natural biodiversity as feasible, whilst recognising the needs of the human inhabitants, especially the threatened aborigines. Since little conservation work or directly relevant research has been conducted in the islands prior to

ANET's formation in 1989, the Team has found it necessary to tackle several different, though ultimately complementary, fields.

By virtue of its permanent research and education base and its well-maintained relationships with the Andaman and Nicobar Island Department of Environment and Forests, other departments and the people of the islands and, ANET is in a unique position to make tangible contributions to conservation in the archipelago.

### **3. CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Andaman and Nicobar Environmental Team

Centre for Island Ecology

P.O. Post Bag-1, Junglighat

Port Blair – 744 103. Telephone 03192-32838

#### **Contact Person -**

Mr. Harry V. Andrews

# Society for Andaman & Nicobar Ecology (SANE)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Indian NGO.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Area/s of focus** – SANE's activities revolve around soil conservation, environmental awareness, tribal development and social forestry. The organisation believes that environmental awareness acts as a 'watchdog' of environmental integrity and is working towards setting up a natural history museum at Port Blair in addition to conducting various conservation projects, workshops and seminars to impart information on the island's environment to its inhabitants.

Focus is to protect the coral reefs and biologically diverse reef fauna; protects resources from developmental impacts. Projects include golf course developments and the import of exotic fish for fish farming. Generates public awareness by using media including newspapers and All India Radio. Encourages communities to watchdog development projects; interacts with authorities to ensure prudent decision making and actions.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** – Protection of biodiversity- especially the marine eco system.

**Since** - 2005

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes, SANE News, a newsletter and educational materials.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By writing to us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** – Conservation of the ecosystems and proper coastal zone management

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -  
Society for Andaman & Nicobar Ecology (SANE)**  
PO Box 63, Port Blair 744 101 Andaman and Nicobar  
Tel - 03192-20929, 21072  
Fax - 03192-21281

**Contact Person -**  
Samir Acharya  
B. Dutta Roy

**E-mail address -**  
sane@andamanisles.com

# Administrative Staff College of India (ASCI)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Indian College

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 400

**Number of offices** - 80

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 2

**Area/s of focus** - Management, Training and Consultancy

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Training / Onsite installation of equipment / Implementation of practices in the institutes

**Since** - 2005

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes - Publication / reprints

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Reference book on Global Climatic Changes and Weather Modification Technologies

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Transportation
2. Energy relevant issues

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Administrative Staff College of India

Bella Vista, Kharathabad

Hyderabad, AP India 500082

**Contact Person** -

Dr. Valli Manickam

Associate Professor

Environment Area

**E-mail address** -

tsvallimani@yahoo.com

# Blue Cross of Hyderabad

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

### TYPE OF ORGANISATION -

Indian NGO

### ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -

**Number of employees** - 28

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** –5; Hyderabad and 4 surrounding districts

**Area/s of focus** – Animal welfare and Environment

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 50 Lakh Rupees

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 47 Lakh Rupees

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 1 Lakh Rupees

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### Working on aspects of climate change -

1. Climate Change Presentations
2. Tree Plantation

### Since -

Tree Plantation since 1997 June.

Climate Change Presentations since April 2008

**Participating in national/international networks** - The Climate Project - India. Greenpeace campaigns for Climate change.

### Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -

Not yet. Working on one.

Our presenter Amala has written articles and done interviews on Climate Change

### Particulars of Resources and available at –

1. Article for The Hindu
2. Article for a newsletter for women entrepreneurs.
3. Newsletter for Blue cross members.

### Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas -

1. Energy Efficiency/ Clean Energy
2. Protection of Forests and trees
3. Preventing Pollution of air , water, soil
4. Population

**Other informations -**

Other information: Our presenter Amala Akkineni is responsible for the Climate Change efforts at Blue cross of Hyderabad. She has taken on the tree plantation and giving presentations. Otherwise Blue Cross is dedicated to animal Welfare and runs 11 projects out of the shelter and hospital at Jubilee Hills. Website: [www.bluecrosshyd.in](http://www.bluecrosshyd.in)

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Blue Cross of Hyderabad  
403/9 Road No.35  
Jubilee Hills  
Hyderabad 500 033  
A.P.  
India  
Tel: 91-40-32989858; 40-23544355; 40-23545523.  
Fax: 91-40-23541918

**Contact Person -**

Amala Akkineni

**E-mail address -**

[info@bluecrosshyd.in](mailto:info@bluecrosshyd.in)

# Centre for Environment Concerns

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research Unit; Grass root centric development organization

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 10

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 7:3

**Area/s of focus** – Sustainable Development with poverty alleviation

**Gross Income/Turnover**

**FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Fifty Lakh rupees

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Fifty Lakh rupees

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – Five Lakh rupees

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Non-conventional energy,

Forestry,

Capacity Building

**Since** - 1992

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By requesting us.

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by**

**policymakers in India and overseas** - Global Warming

Alternate and lowering energy use.

### **Other informations** -

We see ourselves as a learning organization seeking ways forward for sustainable development and human well being.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Centre for Environment Concerns

3-4-142/6, Barkatpura

Hyderabad

Andhra Pradesh.

Phone: 040-27564959/27563017

**Contact Person -**

K. S. Gopal

**E-mail address -**

cecgopal@yahoo.com

# Centre for Resource Education

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research & Policy NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 5

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas** - Andhra Pradesh, Jharkhand

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 2:3

**Area/s of focus** - Documentation & information dissemination  
Natural resources conservation  
Environment education & management  
Research

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 06-07** - 6,00,000/-

**Total funds recd 06-07** - 6,00,000/-

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Wet Land Conservation

Urban Heat Pocket

Floods

Green Buildings

**Since** - 1994

**Participating in national/international networks** - Seldom

**Like to participate** - Yes

**Publications/AV resources** - Yes

SLIDE & PHOTO BANK - 5000NOS

**Available at** - The address mentioned below.

**Require attention by policymakers** –

Environmental Issues - Rural—Forests- Wild Life- Urban And Industrial  
Promote Efficient Use Of Resources - National , regional and global policy is  
needed on Resources

**Other information** - Promote products from recycled mining solid waste.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

Centre For Resource Education  
Plot 464,  
E.C.Nagar,  
Post -HCL,  
Hyderabad,  
A.P.- 500 051

**Contact Person -**  
B.VSubba Rao  
President

**Email address -**  
subaro\_bv@hotmail.com

# Dr. Reddy's Foundation

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian MNC ( Social Arm of Dr. Reddy's Labs)

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - over 900

**Number of offices** - 2; 4 more to be added

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - over 12 states

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 80:20

**Area/s of focus** - Livelihood, entrepreneurship, education

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 14.0 crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Good housekeeping, reduction / elimination of emission & wastage of power

**Since** -

Inception

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes, in various projects for livelihoods across India and would like to participate more

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

DRF has made an AV for Grameen LABS

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Mass awareness
2. Strict legislations to be practiced
3. Reduction in fossil fuels and GHG and promote R &D for substitute, and cost reduction for the same, (most of the factories are located where the population concentration is less than 25% - 70% of emission occurs at these areas). To check the same and reduce).
4. Promote sale and lower cost of hybrid vehicles

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Dr. Reddy's Foundation  
6-3-655/12, Somajiguda,  
Hyderabad -500 082

**Contact Person** -

Capt Raghuraman  
Phone : 040 2330 4199

# Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian MNC

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 9300+

**Number of offices** - 15 Offices, 44 Representative offices, 14 Manufacturing units, 2 Technology Development Centres, 2 Discovery Research Centres, 1 Product Development Centre

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Direct Presence in 46 countries

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 10:1

**Area/s of focus** - Pharmaceuticals

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 64185 million

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - Our CSR expenditure was Rs. 148 million

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

• Green Chemistry • Eco-footprint (waste generated and consumption of natural resources, recycling, waste generated, waste treatment and safe disposal) of new processes • Reduction in Energy consumption • Aiming to be a waste neutral organisation. • Focus on water conservation, efficient use of energy, reducing greenhouse gases, and process development aimed at decreasing the quantity of solid wastes.

**Since** - It is a continuous process

**Participating in national/international networks** -  
Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
For the past 5 years we have been preparing our Annual Sustainability report. We have also produced Sustainability films.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -  
Available through our website: [www.drreddys.com](http://www.drreddys.com)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Global Warming (Reduction in green house gas emissions)
2. Environmental Pollution
3. Safe drinking water and
4. Energy Savings.

**Other information** -

Please refer to our latest Sustainability Report for all details with respect to Sustainability that we are engaged in.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd.  
Greenlands, Ameerpet  
Hyderabad, 500016 India  
Tel: +91-40-2373 1946

**Contact Person -**

R Subramanyam  
Tel: 040 6651 1690

**E-mail address -**

rsubramanyam@drreddys.com

# Friendship Foundation

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees - 3**

**Number of offices - 1**

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation - 1**

**Gender Balance (m:f) - 2:1**

**Area/s of focus -** Environmental education, sustainability, pollution control, youth empowerment and participation in environmental initiatives

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR) - 80,000**

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR) - 5,000**

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Climate change education amongst youth and children at the grassroots level with an emphasis on adaptation and mitigation, preparation of resource material on climate change, and public outreach campaigns and education programmes on climate change and sustainable development

**Since -**

We have been involved in climate change related campaigns from March 2005

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Friendship Foundation is part of the UNEP's youth programme for South Asia - SAYEN, UNEP's Clean Up the World network, and has also participates in activities in Greenpeace International's youth programme on climate change - Solar Generation

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

We are in the process of preparing a climate change educational booklet.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Mitigation through a range of emission reduction and widespread adoption of renewable energy, 2nd and 3rd generation biofuels and pioneering CCS and other technologies, and implement legislation to eradicate inefficient devices and incentivise energy efficiency.
2. Implement measures to protect threatened ecosystems such as corals, rainforests, high altitude ecosystems etc from potential impacts, and in adaptation to prevailing impacts of climate change.
3. Assist in adaptation of vulnerable communities - coastal communities, mountain dwelling communities
4. Initiate measures to break the feedback cycle in global warming - water vapour-heat cycle, ice-water cycle

5. Establish measures to resolve depleting resource related conflicts exacerbated by climate change - for example the Darfur crisis
6. Identify and implement ways to protect climate sensitive sectors - agriculture, forestry, fisheries, around the world
7. Enhance and restore carbon sinks and reservoirs, such as forests and oceans, so as to augment capacity of the earth to sequester future emissions and prevent another future crisis
8. Adopt a sustainable pathway for development in India and other developing countries, and strive to build a low carbon and low energy economy
9. Education is key - impact of climate change education and education for sustainable development to all communities, especially children and youth, and emphasise on best practises for sustainable development.
10. Strive to maintain the economic impact of mitigating climate change to as much as possible, and restore economic integrity.

### **3. CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Friendship Foundation  
215, Amrutha Ville Apartments  
Opp: Yashoda Hospital  
Raj Bhavan Road, Somajiguda  
Hyderabad 500 082  
Andhra Pradesh, INDIA  
Ph. No: +91-40-23046587, 23047274

#### **Contact Person -**

Mr. Vikram Aditya  
Programme Coordinator

#### **E-mail address -**

vikram\_aditya\_99@yahoo.com

# Hyderabad Urban Development Authority (HUDA)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Govt Agency

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 1200

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 80:20

**Area/s of focus** - Preparation of master plan for Hyderabad Metropolitan Area, development of Critical Trunk Infrastructure, & Environmental Upgradation through Urban Greening and Lakes Remediation Activities

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 250 Crores

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 2500 Crores

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 50 Crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

1. Reduction of Methane Gas Release from Urban Waste Water.
2. CO<sub>2</sub> Reduction through Urban Greening (Afforestation and Reforestation)

**Since** - 2002

**Participating in national/international networks** -

No, but would like to participate

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes. A number of publications on Urban Greening and Lakes Remediation.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

1. Bio-Mass Estimation and Carbon Sequestration in Urban Forestry.
2. CDM Project Document on Methane Emission Reduction from Urban Waste Water. Both Publications can be made available on request.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Reduction in Greenhouse Gases Emission
2. Afforestation and
3. Reforestation

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Hyderabad Urban Development Authority (HUDA),  
Greenlands, Begumpet,  
Hyderabad 500 016  
Tel: 040 2340 0681

**Contact Person -**

Mr Jayesh Ranjan, IAS  
Vice-Chairman

**E-mail address -**

[jayesh\\_ranjan@hotmail.com](mailto:jayesh_ranjan@hotmail.com)

# Institute of Science and Technology

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian University

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 2500

**Number of offices** - 1000

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 3

**Area/s of focus** - Teaching and Research

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Weather Modification, Air pollution, Energy Conservation, Transportation

**Since** - 2004

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes. Book - Global Climatic Changes and weather modification technologies

News letters of JNTU video on Weather Modification

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Contact Director, IST, JNTU, [iyyanki@gmail.com](mailto:iyyanki@gmail.com)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Transportation

2. Energy Conservation

3. Green house gases monitoring and evaluation

4. Afforestation

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Institute of Science and Technology

4th Floor, IST Building

Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University

Kukatpally, Hyderabad - 500 085

**Contact Person** -

Dr. IV Murali Krishna

Director

**E-mail address** -

[iyyanki@icorg.org](mailto:iyyanki@icorg.org)

# Saraswathi Samrajyam

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - Volunteers 9

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1; Andhra Pradesh

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 6:3

**Area/s of focus** – Education related to Environment, green building and Technology

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Not for profit institution -Rs 50,000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 50,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 20,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Modeling and assessment of vehicular emissions at present

**Since** - 2007

**Participating in national/international networks** - No

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** –

Yes published a technology based book along with Dr Valli Manickam

**Particulars of Resources and available at** –

On Climate change and weather modification technologies -published by BS Publications, Hyderabad.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

Waste minimization, Traffic management and Green buildings and awareness education.

**Other informations** -

A Book on CC and CDM technologies in print. Also we conduct workshops and participate in field studies for data collection which are part of students MSc degree projects and Environment related awareness programs for school children jointly with AP UN Association at Hyderabad- We want to participate

with focus on core research and education in Climate change and Global Warming Awareness

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

SARASWATHI SAMRAJYAM

8 Lakshmi Nagar

Mehdipatnam PV Express Highway

Hyderabad 500028

Andhra Pradesh, INDIA

Phone +91-(040)2352 0000, Professor Dr Iyyanki Muralikrishna

#### **E-mail address -**

IVM@ieee.org

# Shri Shakti Alternative Energy Ltd

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Public Limited Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 45

**Number of offices** - 3

**No. of locations/areas** - 3

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 3:1

**Area/s of focus** - Renewable Energy, Energy Efficiency, CDM

**Gross Turnover 06-07** - 40,000,000

**Total funds deployed on climate change activities 06-07** - 8000000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Renewable Energy Projects, Energy Efficiency Improvement Projects, Development of CDM projects

**Since** - 2001

**Participating network** - Yes

**Publications/AV resources or other resources produced** –  
Yes; a video on You Tube and a Blog

**Particulars of resources and available at** -  
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dcar65BYPM4>  
<http://www.climatechangeindia.blogspot.com/>

**Require attention by policymakers** –  
Documenting and Monitoring of Clean Energy and CDM projects in India in verifiable manner as required under the Bali Roadmap Reducing individual carbon footprints by promotion of public transportation, lower energy consumption, lifestyle changes.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

Shri Shakti Alternative Energy Ltd

F-8, SIE, Balanagar

Hyderabad - 500037

Tel nos 2377 1177 (Direct)

Mobile +91 98491 29629

Fax no 040 2790 8989

**Contact Person –**

Satya Kumar D V;  
BTech, MS(USA), Chevening Scholar(LSE) Managing Director

Skype - ID 'dvsksh'  
URL: [www.ssacl.co.in](http://www.ssacl.co.in)

**Email address –**

[dvsk@shrishakti.com](mailto:dvsk@shrishakti.com)

# Veda Macs Ltd.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 7

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 2

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 1:1

**Area/s of focus** - Climate Change

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 20,00,000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 20,00,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 20,00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Carbon Sequestration

**Since** - 2003

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes and would like to participate more

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Brochure on BioCarbon Fund Project

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

Climate change and poverty

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

VEDA MACS Ltd.

B2, Huda Complex

Tarnaka

Secunderabad 500 007. A.P.

**E-mail address** -

msatya58@rediffmail.com

# Aaranyak

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 25

**Number of offices** - 7

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 5

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 4:1

**Area/s of focus** - Nature conservation, Climate Change, Community empowerment, Environment education

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 10 Lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Physical aspects-variability in rainfall and temperature regimes of northeast India Nature of change in hydrology of rivers, Education on climate change, Research in climate change and implications. Development of mitigation and adaptation strategies

**Since** - 2000

**Participating in national/international networks** -

No but would like to participate.

**Publications/audio-visual resources or other resources produced:** Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Articles, power-point presentations, reports. Available on request

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Reduction of vulnerability and risk
2. Deforestation
3. Economic empowerment
4. Clean energy

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

AARANYAK (A Society for Biodiversity Conservation in Northeast India)

50 Samanwoy Path, Survey (Beltola)

Guwahati-781 028, Assam, India

Voice: 91-94351-16558(Cell), 91-361-2228418(Work)

Fax: 91-361-2228418(Work)

Web: [www.aaranyak.org](http://www.aaranyak.org)

**E-mail address** -

[partha@aaranyak.org](mailto:partha@aaranyak.org)

# Balipara Tract & Frontier Foundation

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Indian NGO – Indian Society Act XXI of 1860. We are also working closely with the Government of Assam across various verticals.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 12 (Twelve) + 7 (Seven) Advisory Board Members in each States + 1200 Indirect Employees.

**Number of offices** - 3 (Three), two offices in Assam and one office in Mumbai

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim, Manipur, Tripura, & Meghalaya.

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - Moving on to 1:1 ratio

### **Area/s of focus -**

1. Weather analysis studies for the last 20-50 years in Balipara (already done for 7 years).
2. Bio-diverse Agriculture through village communities & propagating organic agriculture.
3. Vermicompost manufacture and distribution in the District of Sonitpur.
4. Fishery – Creating a centre of excellence for fresh water inland fish.
5. Forestry - planned utilisation of resources
6. Water management - creating a water driven revolution through waste water management, water recycling and reuse and Rain Water Harvesting.
7. Clean energy – Use of Renewable sources of energy
8. Tourism - creating a destination for the discerning traveller through a 3-pronged nature driven approach

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - NIL (Since the Society was incorporated in April, 2007).

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - NIL, However over \$ 100,000/- used from GMS on A/c of Balipara Tract & Frontier Foundation

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - \$500,000/- through GMS and other organisations.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

The Balipara Foundation is guided by the principal of Naturenomics under which we have taken a holistic environmental Management approach. Working with the key environmental factors our approach is to manage them in a sustainable manner so as to, not only address the problem of Climate Change, in particular but to address the problem of environmental degradation in general.

### **Since -**

We have been formally existent since April, 2007 however were previously working under GMS.

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes, CCPAN, ABN Amro Wild Life. We would also like to be a part of other National and International Networks.

## Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced - Yes

### Particulars of Resources and available at -

1. Naturenomics™ - Nature & Economics Nurturing Interdependence. The title of this compilation is as given below.
  - i. Our Natural Inheritance
  - ii. The Deteriorating balance between Nature and Economics
  - iii. Naturenomics™ - A Differentiated Approach to Nature Driven Economic Development
  - iv. Restoring Balance between Nature and Economics
  - v. The Expanding Human Footprint
  - vi. Is there Enough Time
  - vii. Is Economic Value the same as Ecological Value
  - viii. Green Accounting The Missing Link between a Developing Nation and Sustainable Growth
  - ix. It's Not Easy Being Green
  - x. Who will the Police The Protectors
  - xi. Food Security - Agricultural Bio-Diversity
  - xii. Water for Life & Livelihood
  - xiii. Towards a Greener Future
  - xiv. Preparing for a low-Carbon Future
  - xv. Global Warming- Mitigation and or Adaptation
  - xvi. Green Travels – Travelling Through Natural Assets
  - xvii. North-East of India - Cradle of Naturenomics™
  - xviii. Design to Win
2. Naturenomics™ - Turbo-charging the North East Economy by Unlocking Nature Capital – April, 2007
3. Achieving Sustainable Global Competitiveness and Sustainable Livelihood in Tea -
4. Sustainable Use of Eco-Tourism Resources – February, 2008
5. Tourism – Engine of Growth for the North East – February, 2008
6. A Differentiated Alternative Approach to Capital Formation – December, 2007
7. Benefits of "Green Accounting" – A proposal for Assam  
(All the abovementioned documents are available on request)

### Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -

#### 1. Expanding Human Footprint

Continued rapid population growth is weakening governments in scores of countries. The annual addition of 70 million people to world population is concentrated in countries where water tables are falling and wells are going dry, forests are shrinking, soils are eroding, and grasslands are turning into desert. As this backlog of unresolved problems grows, stresses mount and weaker governments begin to break down.

#### 2. Melting Glaciers, Rising Sea Levels & Water Security

If we cannot stop the melting of Glaciers, sea level will eventually rise 23 feet, inundating many of the world's coastal cities and the rice-growing river deltas of Asia. It will force several hundred million people away from their homes, generating an unimaginable flood of rising-sea refugees.

**Some other areas which need to be focused on are -**

1. Emissions of Green House Gases
2. Low Agricultural Productivity
3. Erratic Climatic Pattern

**Other information -**

Secure key natural assets through sustainable economic activities and creating a bridge between Nature and Economics – Nurturing Interdependence...

Food } *Effective land and water management rather than exploitation*  
Water }

Energy - Renewable energy sources rather than fossil fuel.

Environment - Increasing use of recycling and reuse rather than extraction.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Balipara Tract & Frontier Foundation  
Wild Mahseer, Balipara Division  
Addabarie Tea Estate  
P.O. Lokra  
Sonitpur – 784 102, Assam, India  
Tel: +91 9954830436  
Website: [www.baliparafoundation.com](http://www.baliparafoundation.com)

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Robin Eastment, Mob.: +91 9954830436

Mr. Prabir Banerjea, Mob.: +91 9954081234  
House No.5, Bye Lane 1,  
Narikal Bari, Guwahati – 781 024,  
Assam, India.

Mr. Dipak Kripalani, Tel: +6564405523/ +65 728 730  
SQ: 83 Meyer Road  
16-01 Meyer Park  
Singapore 437910

Mr. Samir Menon, Tel: +1-703-582-1817 / 703 -812-9108  
850 N randolf street # 1603 Arlington Virginia 22203

Ms. Desiree Liza Mendes  
Globally Managed Services  
6<sup>th</sup> Floor, MET Building,  
Gen A.K Vaidhya Chowk,  
Bandra Reclamation,  
Bandra (west)  
Mumbai - 400050

**E-mail addresses -**

[robin@baliparafoundation.com](mailto:robin@baliparafoundation.com), [prabir@baliparafoundation.com](mailto:prabir@baliparafoundation.com),  
[dipak.kripalani@gmsworldnet.com](mailto:dipak.kripalani@gmsworldnet.com), [samir.menon@gmsworldnet.com](mailto:samir.menon@gmsworldnet.com)

# The Missing Link (TML-India)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO, Support Organisation

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 5

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Eastern Himalayas

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 2:3

**Area/s of focus** - Mountain Agriculture; Climate Change; Development Communication; Environment Education; Capacity Building and Trainings; Project M&E; Institutional Development;

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 1200000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 800000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Awareness building, adaptation and documentation, capacity building

**Since** - 2005

**Participating in national/international networks** -

No but would like to participate.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Payment for environmental services
2. Adaptive technology for mountain peoples
3. Climate change strategy at state levels

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

The Missing Link (TML-India)

D-5, Nabodoy Apartments

Chinaki Path, Mother Theresa Road

Guwahati - 781024

**Contact Person** -

Mr. Amba Jamir

**E-mail address** -

ambajamir@gmail.com

# CHETNA

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - CHETNA ( Concerted Harmonious Endeavor Towards Noble Aim) is non profit non governmental organization working for the upliftment of society

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 2

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** –1

**Area/s of focus** - Health and hygiene, employment generation, skill development, environment

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 200400

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 50,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Environment protection, afforestation awareness

**Since** - 2001

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Audiovisual

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - The address mentioned below.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Forest degradation, global warming, afforestation, renewable energy, energy conservation, carbon sequestration

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

CHETNA

Infront of EDC, TTS, NTPC Kahalgaon.

Dist. Bhagalpur, Bihar-813214

### **Contact Person –**

Dr B K Behera,

3/31, tts, ntpc kahalgaon

Bhagalpur, Bihar

Mobile - 9431600445

### **E-mail address –**

drbkbehera@rediffmail.com

# Dept. of Environment and Water Management, A.N. College

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - College

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 300

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 4

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 60:40

**Area/s of focus** -

1. Shrinkage in wet lands of Bihar (India)
2. Study of Arsenic contamination in ground water

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Shrinkage of wetlands of Bihar

**Since** - 2002

**Participating in national/international networks** -

No but would like to participate.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

I may send the soft copies of our publications. Please name the titles.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Water Quality and quantity
2. Change in climate

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Dept. of Environment and Water Management

A. N. College

Patna – 800013, India

Cell: 9334205809

**Contact Person** -

Prof. Ashok Ghosh

Professor Incharge

**E-mail address** -

ashok.ghosh51@gmail.com

# Action For Food Production (AFPRO)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 104

**Number of offices** - 10 (including head offices)

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 26 locations i.e., Maharashtra, south Gujrat, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, goa, Rajasthan, Gujrat, jharkhand, Bihar, M.P,U.P,H.P, Haryana, Punjab, A.P., Chhattisgarh, Orissa, Bengal & seven states on North East

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 11:2

**Area/s of focus** -

1. Water, sanitation & hygiene
2. Watershed development
3. Food security and sustainable livelihoods

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 59,708,675.31

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 50,477,189.96

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 5,026,875.00

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

AFPRO involves in adaptation and mitigation option of climate change issues by assessing vulnerability & adaptive capacity

**Since** - since 2001

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes, they are as follows

1. NATCOM
2. Delhi sustainable summit, TERI
3. REDD
4. ADAM, HYATT

We would like to take active part in networking activity by participating in events related to the issue.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Not so far, we have only the project experiences.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

We would be happy to share once documented leaflet on project " Vulnerability assessment and enhancing adaptive capacity to climate change in semi arid regions of India.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Nexus between electricity and water initiation for irrigation purpose.

2. Dissemination of agro met related crop advisories to bring community.
3. Increasing water stress areas and its influence on drinking water supply.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Action For Food Production (AFPRO)  
25/1A, Institutional Area, Pankha road,  
D block, Janak puri, New Delhi – 110058, India  
Phone - +91-11-28525412,28525452,28522575

#### **Contact Person -**

Mr. S.C. Jain  
Program coordinator

**E-mail address -** [scjain@afpro.org](mailto:scjain@afpro.org)

# Alexis Ringwald

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign or Other Academia

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

I am researching on clean energy technologies and business models in India. Research on mitigation solutions to climate change. Focus on investor/business/financial community.

**Since** - 2006

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Climate Challenge India

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

India Renewable Energy Trends, a short paper geared towards the business/investor community on the most exciting developments on renewable energy in India; Presentations to Indian universities, institutes, and venture capitals. Email me for a copy.

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Awareness is the first thing needed—at all levels of Indian society, particularly in the states and cities.
2. Exciting sustainable greenfield projects should be developed.
3. Encourage the Indian government to focus on energy security.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Yale University

### **Contact Person -**

Ms. Alexis Ringwald,  
Fulbright Scholar.

### **E-mail address -**

alexis.ringwald@aya.yale.edu

# Arun Kapur

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Academia

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - Ritinjali- 27, Pallavan -69, Vasant Valley School - 193

**Number of offices** - 3 Head Offices

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 4, New Delhi, Haryana, Rajasthan, Pondicherry

**Area/s of focus** – Education and community development pre-school, special education, career training

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Ritinjali-Rs. 1.18,86,012; Pallavan School-Rs. 84,77,234, Vasant Valley School-Rs. 8,83,74,884

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change –**

Human Influence on climate change and understanding the interplay of various factors. In diverse environments - urban, urban slums, rural, semi rural- what factors contribute to Climate Change and how to mitigate these factors. How to adjust to Climate Change which will happen in the future? Raising awareness among students through the following activities- vermicomposting, paper recycling, car pooling, water harvesting, distribution of saplings on festivals, afforestation program and so on. This year the theme of Vasant Valley School's Founder's Day to be held in November 2008 is Climate Change. Hope to reach out to the parent community and the alumni too through this.

**Since** - April 2007

### **Participating in national/international networks –**

The climate change project

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes.

### **Particulars of Resources and available at –**

A Power point presentation on climate change given by Mr. Al Gore, which I have adapted and made changes. This presentation is also being translated in Hindi.

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas –**

Assessing our present situation

(vulnerability) with relevant data and cooperating with the global community is the need of the hour. Addressing the climate change concerns and challenges and building awareness programs that reach the grass root level, especially to those who'll be affected the most and first!

Integrating environment and development to ensure sustainable development  
Using energy efficiently and therefore harnessing nature's power

Conserving forests and biodiversity

Enhancing Scientific understanding.

### **Other informations –**

As the Head of 3 organisations working in different geographical locations (Ritinjali, an NGO, Pallavan School, a pre-school and Vasant Valley School), I have made presentations on Climate Change to employees of all 3 organisations and started a series of activities, outlined above, to raise awareness on climate change.

### **3. CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details –**

Vasant Valley School

Sector C

Vasant Kunj

New Delhi 110070

Ritinjali

K-99, 1st Street, Mahipalpur

Opposite IDBI Bank

New Delhi 110037

Pallavan School

S Block, Uppal South End

Sohna Road

Gurgaon

#### **Contact Person -**

Arun Kapur

Chairperson;

Trustee

#### **E-mail address -**

arunkapur@vsnl.com

# Bennett, Coleman & Co Ltd.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 15000 Plus

**Number of offices** - 20 Plus

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 20 Plus

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 50:50

**Area/s of focus** – Media, Publishing, Entertainment

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 5000 Cr Plus

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 5 Cr plus worth of media was allocated

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

Today, many organizations across the world are joining hands to raise awareness about climate change. On 22nd April 2008, The Times of India made a small but strong beginning by launching the first ever Earth Care Awards, which was supported by a Strategy Forum & two Special Print Reports. The event was supported by eminent personalities from across diverse industry verticals.

**Since** - August 2007

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes, we had tied-up with centres like Climate Project India, TERI, CEE and so on.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Special Print report on 22nd April and 5th June 08 were published. Extensive editorial on the impact of climate change were carried in our publications to create awareness around the subject, as climate change has ceased to be a subject for the Politicians and the Scientists. It has started to actually impact us in our day to day lives.

**Other informations** –

As a follow up to the 2008 Earth Care Awards, we intend to expand the scope of our campaign to make Climate Change into a India wide imperative.

Through a series of Environment Initiatives titled "Code Green Initiatives" we intend to launch programs targeted at Schools, Special Editorial supplement, Vertical Specific Strategy Forums, Music Concert to engage with Gen Z, Emission control drives and more. These initiatives, we believe will help us

engage and educate the different cross-sections of our society by encouraging people to adopt Environment friendly practices.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Bennett, Coleman & Co Ltd.  
7, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg  
New Delhi - 110002

#### **Contact Person -**

Rajdeep Lalvani.

#### **E-mail address –**

rajdeep.lalvani@timesgroup.com

# Businessworld

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Media Organisation

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 55

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 3

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 70:30

**Area/s of focus** - Business Journalism

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Reporting on climate change

**Since** - For the last one year

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Magazine articles

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

[www.businessworld.in](http://www.businessworld.in)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1.Sustainable development

2.Reductions of emissions

3.Green urban planning

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Businessworld

ABP Pvt Ltd, 2nd Floor, Express Building

9-10, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg

New Delhi 110002, India

Tel - +91.11.23702170-79

**Contact Person** -

Ms. Sumati Nagrath

Special Correspondent

**E-mail address** -

[snagrath@gmail.com](mailto:snagrath@gmail.com)

# Carbon Minus India (CMI)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO, Trust, Intergovernmental

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 72

**Number of offices** - 53

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 66:6

**Area/s of focus** - Climate Change and Carbon Finance

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

All

**Since** - Last 7 years - Registered since 1 yr

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Refer our Web-site and Contact in person

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

Carbon Management System

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Carbon Minus India (CMI),

D-5, Akash Bharati Apartments

24, IP Extension, Delhi - 110092

India

**Contact Person** -

Dr Srikanta K. Panigrahi,

Director

Mob.: +91 9891002711

**E-mail address** -

carbonminusindia@gmail.com

# Centre for Science and Environment

## 1. **ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE**

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Indian environment NGO.

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Area/s of focus** –

Centre for Science and Environment (CSE) is an independent, public interest organisation which aims to increase public awareness on science, technology, environment and development. The Centre was started in 1980.

For more than two decades, CSE has been creating awareness about the environmental challenges facing our nation. Searching for solutions that people and communities can implement themselves. Challenging India to confront its problems. Inspiring it to take action. Pushing the government to create frameworks for people and communities to act on their own. The Centre for Science and Environment was started in 1980 by a group of engineers, scientists, journalists and environmentalists to catalyse the growth of public awareness on vital issues in science, technology, environment and development.

Today, Centre for Science and Environment is considered one of India's leading environmental NGOs specialising in sustainable natural resource management. Its strategy of knowledge-based activism has won it wide respect and admiration for its quality of campaigns, research and publications. CSE promotes solutions for India's numerous environmental threats – of 'ecological poverty' and extensive land degradation on one hand, and rapidly growing toxic degradation of uncontrolled industrialisation and economic growth on the other.

CSE's **core values** of

Respect for science;

Equity for all;

Respect for nature's diversity;

Respect for traditional knowledge;

Public participation; and

Environmental sustainability,

Have inspired citizens and communities to take action and find sustainable solutions.

CSE's role is to help India create a sustainable society even in the worst of circumstances, marked by poverty, illiteracy, inequality, and population growth.

CSE's organisational culture is built around an information-knowledge-wisdom chain that helps make people aware of the emerging problems and helps in building constituencies. CSE identifies solutions (intellectual

leadership) and then pushes for change through lobbying with politicians and bureaucrats. CSE's educational and training programmes are knowledge investments that seek to build capacities of managers and future leaders.

The Centre's efforts are built around **five broad activities**:

Pollution Monitoring  
Documentation  
Education and Training  
Research and Advocacy  
Communication for Awareness

## 2. **CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES**

**Working on aspects of climate change** – Rain water harvesting, environment and development, alternative source of energy and all other aspects of climate change

**Since** - 1980

**Participating in national/international networks** – Yes, many.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** – Yes many.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – Some are posted on the net. The books can be availed by writing to us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** – Conservation and renewable source of energy.

## 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details** -  
CENTRE FOR SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENT  
41, Tughlakabad Institutional Area,  
New Delhi. India - 110062  
**Tel:** +91-11 29955124/125; 29956394  
**Fax:** +91-11 29955870; 29955879

**Contact Person** -  
Mr. Anil Agarwal

**E-mail address** -  
cse@cseindia.org

# Centre for Study of Law and Governance

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - University

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 7

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 3:4

**Area/s of focus:**– Environmental Governance, Gender studies, Law and Society, Public Administration, Global Governance, Regulation

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Policy, legal, scientific

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Informal national working group on climate change, in contact with the Climate Action Network SA and international

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Navroz K. Dubash, "Inconvenient Truths Produce Hard Realities- Notes from Bali" Economic and Political Weekly, Dec. 29, 2007 Available at [www.epw.org.in](http://www.epw.org.in).

Also publications on rural electrification and climate available at [www.wri.org](http://www.wri.org)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Sectoral analysis of electricity

2. Transport and

3. Buildings to avoid "lock-in" effects of high carbon trajectories

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Centre for Study of Law and Governance,

Jawaharlal Nehru University,

New Delhi 110 067, India

Tel.: +91 98713-07275

Fax: +91 11-2671-7506

**Contact Person** -

Mr. Navroz K. Dubash

Associate Professor

Mob.: +91 98118-05438

**E-mail address** -

[ndubash@gmail.com](mailto:ndubash@gmail.com)

# CleanStar Energy Pvt Ltd.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - It is an India based private limited company founded in 2006. The promoters are both Indians. It is a for profit company with an objective to promote renewable energy (more specifically biofuels produced in an ethical and sustainable manner)

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 12

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 9:3

**Area/s of focus** - Sustainable and ethical Biofuel production

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 1,000,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 1,000,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

We are working on deploying a new and innovative technology to allow vehicles to run on cleaner renewable fuel. We are also in the business of producing ethical and sustainable biofuel.

**Since** - 2005

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

No, but would like to participate

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Biofuel policy

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

CleanStar Energy Pvt Ltd.

Regd Off: D-63 IFS Apartments

Mayur Vihar Phase I

Delhi – 110091, India

### **Contact Person -**

Mr. Shashank Verma

### **E-mail address -**

shashank@cleanstar.in, Verma.shashank@gmail.com

# Cleantech India

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company - US based

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 5

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 5

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 2:3

**Area/s of focus** - Clean technology or "cleantech". Main industry segments: energy generation, energy storage, energy infrastructure, energy efficiency, transportation, water & wastewater, air & environment, materials, manufacturing/industrial, agriculture, recycling & waste.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Energy generation, energy storage, energy infrastructure, energy efficiency, transportation, water & wastewater, air & environment, materials, manufacturing/industrial, agriculture, recycling & waste

**Since** - 2002 US HQ and 2007 India office.

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes, at forums e.g. San Francisco, Toronto, Beijing, Frankfurt and soon Delhi. Other India/international events

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

- 1) Forums organization
- 2) Cleantech Investment Monitors
- 3) European Cleantech Investment Report, Cleantech Venture Capital Report, Cleantech Venture Investment - Patterns & Performance
- 4) Cleatech Indices
- 5) Cleantech Research Reports
- 6) Press Releases
- 7) Cleatech Capital Alerts
- 8) White Papers All available on: [www.cleantech.com](http://www.cleantech.com)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Water
2. Carbon Emissions
3. Energy
4. Infrastructure etc.

**Other information -**

Please visit our website: [www.cleantech.com](http://www.cleantech.com)

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Cleantech India

Greater Kailash II

New Delhi – 110048, India

T/F: +91 (11) 4053 6943

Web: [www.cleantech.com](http://www.cleantech.com)

**Contact Person -**

Ms. Jaswinder Kaur

Country Director – India

**E-mail address -**

[razvan@cleantech.com](mailto:razvan@cleantech.com)

# Damandeep Singh

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Freelance Journalist and consultant

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees -** Only self

**Number of offices -** one

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation -** Delhi & other parts of India

**Area/s of focus -** Climate Change, Renewables, Energy Efficiency

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Writing, reporting and researching on climate change issues.

**Since -** Early 1990s

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Forum of Environmental Journalists of India

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Several news reports and studies

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Copyright of newspapers and websites.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Clean Energy,
2. Public Transport
3. Energy Efficiency,
4. Renewables.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

5 MH Teachers' Flats, Chhatra Marg,  
Delhi University, Delhi 110007, India

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Damandeep Singh

Mob.: +91 98100 45950

**E-mail address -**

legspinner@gmail.com

# Delhi Greens

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 4

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 2:2

**Area/s of focus** - Climate change, youth empowerment & action, urban eco-tourism

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

We are establishing the Indian Youth Climate Network to provide a forum for dialog on the issue amongst youth from across India.

**Since** - January 2008

**Participating in national/international networks** -

South Asian Youth Environmental Network, the International Youth Movement on Climate, and soon the UNFCCC and the Climate Action Network, yes, hoping to get connected to the latter two.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

The need of the hour is to begin to merge energy policy with climate policy so that we can have a more holistic and genuine approach to tackling the issue of mitigation in the backdrop of establishing a low-carbon pathway for development.

**Other information** -

We are a youth-led NGO that is empowering youth to take action on climate change and local development issues. We are doing so by raising awareness on the issues and engaging them in policy.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Delhi Greens

47, Uday Park

Asiad Village Road

New Delhi 110049, India

Tel - +91-9999008807

**Contact Person** -

Mr. Kartikeya Singh

**E-mail address** -

kartikeya@delhigreens.org

# Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu India Private Limited

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Multi National Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 160000

**Number of offices** - 142 countries

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 142 countries

**Area/s of focus** - Consulting, Tax / Audit, Climate Change

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

We regularly offer services to our clients to develop projects for mitigating emission of Green House Gases (GHG) as Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) projects under Kyoto Protocol. We also help and guide the clients to sell carbon credits generated due to CDM projects. The types of GHG mitigation projects we deal with include renewable energy, HFC incineration, MSW treatment, energy efficiency improvement, fuel switch etc.

**Since** - Last 4 Years

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. GHG Mitigation

2. Adaptation measures particularly in least developed countries

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu India Private Limited

MCT House

One Okhla Centre, Block A

Okhla Institutional Area

New Delhi - 110025

India

Direct - +91 11 6662 2088

Main - +91 11 6662 2000

Fax - +91 11 6662 2012

**Contact Person** -

Mr. Dinesh Aggarwal

Mobile - + 91 9910 0457 59

**E-mail address** -

daggrawal@deloitte.com

# Development Alternatives

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 146

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Bundelkhand, Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Jharkhand

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 117:29

**Area/s of focus:**– Sustainable Livelihoods and development, Sustainable technologies and sustainable social environment

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 363,640,672

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 36 lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -  
Mitigation and Adaptation

**Since** - 1990

**Participating in national/international networks** -  
Climate Action Network (CAN)

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -  
[www.climatechangecentre.org](http://www.climatechangecentre.org)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Adaptation
2. Green House Gas Mitigation

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Development Alternatives

B-32, Tara Crescent,

Outab Institutional Area

New Delhi-110016

Contact No(s) - 011-26134103, 26805826

FAX - 2613 0817

Website - [www.devalt.org](http://www.devalt.org)

[www.climatechangecentre.org](http://www.climatechangecentre.org)

**Contact Person -**

Mr Udit Mathur

**E-mail address -**

[kvijayalakshmi@devalt.org](mailto:kvijayalakshmi@devalt.org)

# E Square Verification Private Limited

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company, Foreign or Other Academia  
CCX approved verification body, We are acting as verifier for reduction/  
destruction of GHG gases on behalf of Chicago Climate Exchange in India

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 5 (excluding sub contractors)

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - All over the world

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 5:0

**Area/s of focus** - We are acting as verifier for reduction/destruction of GHG gases on behalf of Chicago Climate Exchange in India

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - Over one million-this being the first year of operation

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - As above

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

As stated hereinabove we are acting as verifier for reduction/destruction of GHG gases on behalf of Chicago Climate Exchange in India

**Since** - 2007

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

We are regularly addressing seminars about Global warming and advantages of carbon reduction

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

As above

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Every aspect of the same

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

E Square Verification Private Limited,  
A-89(1st floor) Naraina Industrial Area,  
Phase-1 New Delhi-110028 (India)  
Phone 91-11-25892115

**Contact Person -**

Mr. S.C. Katyal  
Mobile +91-9811409001

**E-mail address -**

sckatyal@esquare.net.in

# Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Not-for-profit, Chamber of Commerce

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 453

**Number of offices** - 18

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 18

**Area/s of focus** - Policy, programmes, research, publications, outreach, business-to-business interface, technology linkages, awareness programmes, capacity building programmes.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 90 crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

90 crore Policy, programmes, carbon market buyer-seller interface, awareness programmes, conferences

**Since** - 2002

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - FICCI Climate Change Task Force Report India and the Clean Development Mechanism

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Mitigation
2. Adaptation
3. Technology transfer

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)

Federation House

1, Tansen Marg

New Delhi 110001, INDIA

**E-mail address -**

rita@ficci.com

# German Technical Cooperation (GTZ)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign or Other Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - >5000 /( its GTZ)

**Number of offices** – Many offices all over the world.

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – All over the world including India.

**Area/s of focus** – Sustainable Development , CDM, Climate change, NRM, HRD, Environment

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** – Sustainable Development. Since the 1992 Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro in particular, the term “sustainability” has been an omnipresent buzzword. It has in fact become the guiding vision of national and international politics.

Sustainable development has long been an integral part of GTZ's corporate philosophy: whether we are helping to rebuild the countries devastated by the tsunami disaster, providing legal advisory services in Georgia, or supporting water management in Jordan, all GTZ projects aim to improve the living conditions and the prospects of individuals in partner countries on a sustainable basis.

For the work of GTZ, sustainable development means:

- Supporting successful economic growth in partner countries, in order to generate more wealth
- Ensuring equality of opportunity, between rich and poor, North and South, women and men
- Utilising natural resources for the benefit of humanity today such that they are preserved for future generations.

Sustainable solutions to complex development questions are not available off the rack. This is why we use a mix of different forms of consultancy services including policy advisory services, technical and organisational consultancy. We operate at government level, and also cooperate with associations, industry, the local population and international donors.

GTZ gears its work worldwide to the principles of good governance and internationally recognised fundamental values such as respecting human rights.

Within the company, too, the principle of sustainability is of pivotal importance: with innovative approaches in the fields of corporate environmental protection, the introduction of HIV/AIDS workplace programmes, the promotion of gender equality and our Code of Conduct, GTZ accepts its responsibility for its workforce and for the environment.

**Since** - 2002 in India

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – See GTZ website

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Global Warming, CDM, Adaptation

**Other information** –

The GTZ is an international cooperation enterprise for sustainable development with worldwide operations. GTZ promotes complex reforms and change processes, often working under difficult conditions. Its corporate objective is to improve people's living conditions on a sustainable basis.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details** -

GTZ

Climate Change Adaptation Programme

A-33, Gulmohar Park

New Delhi-110049

Tel : 011-2661 1021

**Contact Person** -

Dr. Juergen Bischoff

Principal Advisor

**E-mail address** -

juerger.bischoff@gtz.de

# Heinrich Böll Foundation (HBF)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - The Heinrich Böll Foundation, founded in 1997 and affiliated with the German Green Party, Bündnis 90/Die Grünen, is a legally independent political foundation working in the spirit of intellectual openness.

The Foundation's primary objective is to support political education both within Germany and abroad, thus promoting democratic involvement, socio-political activism, and cross-cultural understanding.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 6-7 in the India HBF Office

**Number of offices** - 28 worldwide

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 28 worldwide

**Gender Balance (m : f)** - Women in dominance in term of employment profile

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -  
Environmental issues

1. Awareness creation amongst opinion shapers on the urgency of actions of combating climate change
2. Building bridges between the Indian and German debate on climate change
3. Support the Indo-German cooperation on joint research and information dissemination in the field of climatology, climate impact and climate policy
4. Organize platforms for debate, exchange and consultation for relevant stakeholders

**Since** - 2006

**Participating in national/international networks** - yes, on most of climate change networks around the world

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes, in collaboration with CSM

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Contact- HBF India Office or CSM Calcutta Office

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

Flexibility and proactiveness to approach the issue and to undertake mitigation measures along with adaptability issues.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Heinrich Boll Foundation  
C-20, First Floor  
Qutub Institutional Area  
New Delhi - 110016  
India

Tel: 91 11 2685 4405

91 11 2651 6695

Fax: 91 11 2696 2840

Website: [www.boell-india.org](http://www.boell-india.org)

**Contact Person -**

Shalini Yog  
Programme Coordinator

**E-mail address -**

[shalini.yog@hbfasia.org](mailto:shalini.yog@hbfasia.org)

# Indian Institute of Ecology and Environment

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Research unit

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** – Few

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – All over India but mainly in Delhi.

**Area/s of focus** – Training, consultancy, research work, awareness programmes and social work

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change**

Disaster control, management of hydrological, coastal, marine, atmospheric, geological, land, forest, wind, water, industrial and technological disasters besides biodiversity, ecology and environment, habitat, population, global warming, ozone depletion, sea level rise, wildlife, wilderness, natural resources conservation and management, a joint venture national and international education and training project has jointly been initiated.

### **Research**

IIEE has conducted more than 3000 research in the areas of pollution monitoring / control, social forestry, ecology and environment, wildlife protection, environmental impact assessment, climate change, ozone depletion, ethnobiology, rivers, mountains, effluent treatment plants, waste management, recycling, mining, and hundreds of other burning topics.

### **Awareness programmes for climate change**

IIEE has conducted and still conducting many environmental awareness programmes such as environment related essay, debate, painting, quiz competitions, cultural programmes in Delhi in particular and in India to draw the attention of students of schools as well as colleges, parents and the common people.

### **Social work**

IIEE has done a wide range of social work in the country, particularly in Delhi and around by providing free service of cleaning the garbage, education, clean up the world and clean up Delhi programmes, free training of computer, giving awards and certificates to those who are concerned with protection of ecology and environment.

**Since** - 1998

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – Available on the website.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** – Readiness to fight natural disasters

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Indian Institute of Ecology and environment

A-15, Paryavaran Complex,

New Delhi - 110 030 Telephone 011-26865084 Fax 011-26967514

**Contact Person** -

The Director

**E-mail address** -

info@ecology.edu

# Indian Youth Climate Network (IYCN)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** – Not applicable; all are volunteers.

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 15

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 50%male,50%female.

**Area/s of focus** – Climate change, youth empowerment, rural energy, policy, climate education and leadership

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change –**

International climate policy (post-2012 framework), national action plan on climate change, campus climate changers programme, rural energy programme, climate leadership training

**Since** - March 2008

**Participating in national/international networks** - AYEN, Global Youth Climate Action Network, CAN International

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Delhi Youth Charter on Climate, Indian Youth Declaration on Climate Change, Climate Leadership training manual, National Youth Action Plan on Climate Change (coming soon)

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Please contact us for these at the address mentioned below.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** - Policies that facilitate the growth and adoption of clean tech, addressing climate equity internationally and on a national level, bringing global emission levels to below 350 ppm.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Indian Youth Climate Network

Website-<http://iygn.in>

**Contact Persons -**

Kartikeya Singh  
kartikeya@iycn.in  
Ph.No.-+91 9999-00-88-07  
Govind Singh  
govind@delhigreens.org  
+91-98111-477-54.

**E-mail address -**

Kartikeya @iycn.in

# Kriti: A Development Research

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 8

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 0:8

**Area/s of focus** – Development, environment, human rights.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

We are organising documentary film screenings on climate change, facilitating discussion and engagement on the issues; selling films on climate change.

**Since** - 2007

**Participating in national/international networks** - No

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
No

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Kriti: A Development Research

Praxis & communication team

S-35 Tara Apartments

Alaknanda

New Delhi

Phone: 26027845/ 26033088

**E-mail address** –

space.kriti@gmail.com

# OneWorld South Asia

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign NGO or Other International of organizations.

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 25

**Number of offices** - 13

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 13

**Area/s of focus** - Climate Change, sustainable development Information Communication Technologies for ensuring grassroots 'voice' and participation

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Southern voices on the climate change/justice debate; linkages between Climate Change, poverty and inclusive, sustainable development and the MDGs; and the overarching impacts and implications of climate change with respect to these

**Since -**

OneWorld South Asia has been work on the issue for two years; OneWorld UK for several years.

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes, Global Call to Action against Poverty and other networks

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes; a booklet on Climate Change, outcomes and deliberations at our annual Regional Meeting, and online platforms on Climate Change

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

The climate change page on OneWorld South Asia's portal at [http - //southasia.oneoworld.net/article/archive/9777](http://southasia.oneoworld.net/article/archive/9777) and OneWorld South Asia's Annual Regional Meeting on Climate Change at [http - //owsa-arm.org](http://owsa-arm.org) [http - //oneclimate.net](http://oneclimate.net) of OneWorld UK;

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Inclusion and poverty perspective and participation in debate and policy for meeting climate change challenges, balancing out achieving of development

goals in the region and meeting climate change challenges, the southern voiced principle of common but differentiated responsibility on global climate justice.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

OneWorld South Asia  
C 5 Outab Institutional Area  
New Delhi 110016, India.  
Tel: +91-11-41689000;  
Fax: +91-11-41689001

#### **Contact Person -**

Mr. Naimur Rahman,  
Director

#### **E-mail address -**

naimur.rahman@oneworld.net

# Oxfam

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Indian NGO; Right based organization.

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 89

**Number of offices** - 7

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Around 12 states

**Area/s of focus** – Agriculture, Climate Change, Education, Emergency response, Health, Naturalresources, Trade, Indigenous and minority rights

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Adaptation, reducing emissions, global fair deal on climate change

**Since** – 2007.

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – At our website which is <http://www.oxfam.org/>

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** – Putting poor people at centre stage for adaptation and access to renewable energy being proactive on fair global deal on climate change.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Oxfam India  
1, Community Center,  
2nd Floor, New Friends Colony  
New Delhi -110065

**Contact Person** –  
Depinder Singh Kapur

**E-mail address** –  
[depinder.kapur@oxfamint.org.in](mailto:depinder.kapur@oxfamint.org.in)

# Paharpur Business Centre & Software Technology

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 203

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:-**

HEAD OFFICE -

Paharpur Business Centre & Software Technology Incubator Park,  
21, Nehru Place Greens, New Delhi – 110019

SITES : 1) East of Kailash, New Delhi, 2) A-88, Okhla, New Delhi.

**Area/s of focus** - PBC™ - STIP as a 'partner of choice' offers a suite of 28 support services to its clients in Delhi and NCR. PBC is involved in the business of providing furnished office space & office services facilitating business through these services at one stop. It provides the following services - Conferencing, Banqueting, Art Gallery, Rent-a-cab services, Advisory and Consultancy to foreign and Indian companies (Business Valet), Food and Beverage, Providing Farm Fresh Greens thru Green Grocer, Housekeeping, Travel & Tour services, Internet provider, Security, Engineering and Safety, e-enabled business, process outsourcing, public relations, marketing, besides having a state of the art & high tech, fully connected easily accessible business center in the heart of the city.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 17.4 Crores

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 3.51 lakhs

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 3.51 lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Sensitive to the Care for Environment and commitment to perform its business with minimum impact on the environment and the surroundings, PBC began with the drive to clean its surroundings. One of our biggest environmental initiative was the launch of Nehru Place Greens, we had taken up an area of 6 acres under an MOU with Municipal Corporation of Delhi and developed the area as a "Green Lung" of Nehru Place.

**Surrounding Areas OF PBC™-STIP before the launch of NPG was -**

- Near absence of green cover
- Heaps of garbage
- No system of garbage removal
- Surrounded by slums

- Uncovered drains
- Poor traffic regulation
- Poor condition of roads

### **Surrounding Areas OF PBC™-STIP after the launch of NPG was -**

- MoU signed with the Municipal Corporation of Delhi (till February, 2003)
- Interaction with Police, Fire and other Government Departments
- Slums were relocated, garbage removed and dustbins placed
- Over 2,000 trees were planted by dignitaries like Ambassadors, High Commissioners, Lt. Governor of Delhi, Minister for Environment & Forest, Delhi.
- The area had been converted into a beautiful park- Nehru Place Greens.
- Trees were being washed regularly to improve their toxin absorbing efficiency and a "Micro-Climate" created in the area for the benefit of all.

### **Indoor Air Quality - Company's USP**

The Indoor Air Quality with in PBC™ - STIP conforms to the parameters defined by the ASHRAE standards (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-conditioning Engineers). Bio-Technology is used to improve Indoor Air Quality.

It ensures -

Increased fresh air supply to 20 cfm per person (The building is designed to accommodate 400 people at a time).

### **ENERGY CONSERVATION INITIATIVES**

- Installation of Heat Recovery Wheel
- Installation of Air Washer
- Use of Compact Fluorescent Light, Next Generation Tube light and Electronic Chokes
- Motion Sensors Installed at Toilets
- Solar Films
- Green Mesh
- Heat Reflecting Paints
- Mist Fans installed on rooftop to cool down the roof. This helps in bringing down the temperature by 4-6 degrees Celsius and saves energy consumed for cooling. Treated water is used in the mist spray, which passes through aqua-guard and UV.
- All windows have been made airtight by installing rubber grips, double layered reflective glass and UV banning films, insulation of roof, green meshes and climbers in balconies. The temperature difference between the balcony and the inside of the room is as much as 3-5 degrees Celsius.
- PBC™-STIP have been selected by the Delhi Govt. for a Pilot Project, wherein we store & chill water in the basement at night to use for cooling during the day to reduce peak demand. By doing so the load on electricity comes down substantially saving energy for future generation.

- Power consumption is monitored and units recorded at strategic points for analysis.
- Good Quality stabilizers are used and a power factor of 0.99 is maintained & stabilized at source.
- Separate DG Sets are installed as per load requirement to save on energy and for optimizing the use of DG sets.
- High Efficiency Super Diesel is used for all GD sets to reduce pollution.
- Stack height has been increased for the DG set emissions as government norms.
- PBC™-STIP had agreements with Indo-Asian, OSRAM, and Philips on CFL's distribution and also talks are going on about the disposal policy of CFL bulbs as they contain mercury, which is a serious deterrence to our environment.
- We have suggested the Delhi Government for calculating the Transformer Losses of each area to monitor the power losses effectively.

Our sensitization to the power losses is clearly evident from the above data, which guides our energy programme at PBC™-STIP.

### **ENERGY SAVINGS**

As a result of all energy efficient practices PBC™-STIP has been able to reduce its MDI from 735 KVA to 552 KVA

### **WATER CONSERVATION INITIATIVES**

In keeping with our policy of "reduce, reuse and recycle" we have taken several steps in conservation of water resources. To reduce water consumption we have installed waterless urinals, sensor taps & drip irrigation, soap free water from kitchen is reused in gardening and vermicomposting; rainwater is harvested to recharge groundwater.

- Installation of Drip Irrigation
- Using of Soap Free Water for Gardening
- Installation of waterless urinals.
- Installation of Dish Washer
- Rainwater Harvesting
- Water Sensors Installed at Toilets

### **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

At PBC™- STIP organic waste is used for composting & mineral water bottles are recycled. Inorganic waste like paper, aluminum foils, plastic bottles, papers are recycled.

Recycling of non-biodegradable garbage. Aiming for Zero Solid Waste - Garbage Segregated at Source and in keeping with our Environmental policy of 3 Rs – Reduce, Reuse, Recycle.

## Paper Saving - Paper Reuse

Last year 116.2 kg single side used sheets were collected out of which 116.1 kg sheets were reused. As a result we were able to save the use of approximately 116.1 kg fresh sheets.

In order to save paper we also promote the use of internal mail system to communicate amongst the Team Members

## Empty Plastic Bottles

Empty mineral water bottles are reused by our sister concern in the export of rose water. We do not discard / sell used water bottles.

## Vermi-compost

Waste is segregated at the point of its generation itself. Organic waste management is done through Vermi-culture.

**Composting is a mix of the art of the gardener, the science of horticulture, and the discipline of waste engineering.**

At PBC™-STIP we convert food waste into organic natural manure through vermiculture with the help of worms. This waste is like a value-added product that improves our environment. 17MT Dry Vermicompost was converted from 20 MT of wet food waste

It's prepared by using sand, cow dung, food waste, Eisenia foetida (manure worm) or Lumbricus rubellus (red marsh worm)

The Manure produced is natural manure, rich in microbes, humus & plant. We use it for all our indoor & outdoor plants.

## Green Procurement

**PBC™-STIP strictly follows the 4 principles of Green Purchasing -**

1. Deliberate the necessity before purchasing
2. Consider the environmental impact of a product at all stages of its life cycle
3. Assess suppliers environmental management and activities
4. Gather environmental information on products supplies

## USGBC LEED-EB certification for PBC™-STIP -

With the goal of maximizing operational efficiency while minimizing environmental impacts, PBC™-STIP aims to get certified for USGBC LEED certification for Existing Buildings by mid of 2009.

## Other Initiatives

PBC-STIP™ is involved in spreading the environmental awareness to public through various programmes and trainings conducted during Earth Day, Environment Day, etc. During these functions PBC™-STIP actively involves students from various schools to come at the Business centre for giving them ideas about various energy conservation techniques. Also we install stalls for selling CFL's at the centre spreading the advantages of CFL's to overcome the huge power shortage due to using the general lighting systems such as bulbs.

**Since** - The Indoor Air Quality system was designed at Paharpur Business Centre in the year 1996 & the various other initiatives like solid waste management; water waste management and energy conservation initiatives were all started right from the inception of the building in the year 1992

**Participating in national/international networks** - PBC™-STIP is committed to the United Nation's Global Compact.

- We are a registered Organizational Stakeholder of the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) and support the mission of the GRI to develop globally accepted sustainability reporting guidelines through a global, multi-stakeholder process
- In fact our CEO / Director Mr. Kamal Meattle in his capacity as Chairman of the Environment committee has urged the Business Chamber to facilitate SMEs to come forward & adopt environmentally friendly policies in their businesses.
- Mr. Meattle is also the advisor to the Delhi State Government in the project – "Delhi – a City of Excellence" & they have already started adopting many of his recommendations & solutions that he has given to end Delhi's power woes, specially on the usage of CFLs & new generation tube lights.
- Our CEO/Director – Mr. Kamal Meattle, is currently focusing on the issue of global warming and taking up connected issues with Corporate and Government, to find solutions.
- He founded several NGO's like Save the Tree Organization, Save Two-Wheeler on Polluting Delhi (STOP) and Nehru Place Greens Society.
- He has filed several Public Interest Litigations on environmental issues in Hon' able Supreme Court of India and has created awareness regarding such issues.
- He is now involved in setting up, the Green Spaces, a Special Economic Zone in Faridabad on NH2, (6 km's from Delhi border) with 153,000 m<sup>2</sup> of built up area.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

We submit our Sustainability Reports and Communication on Progress report on an yearly basis as a tool for communicating the various environmental and social initiatives taken by us to our stakeholders. Apart from this media releases with interviews from our CEO Mr. Kamal Meattle & environmental initiatives of PBC also gets published creating awareness among the society and our stakeholders.

Attached is an article that has been taken out in Technology Review an MIT Enterprise, USA, that sums up how the organization is driven from top & no matter what we will continue to work in this field.

**The Mad Hatter of Nehru Place Greens**

Indian environmentalist Kamal Meattle, SM '67, takes his beliefs to work. - By Gigi Marino

When doctors told Kamal Meattle, SM '67, that the air in New Delhi was killing him, he was not persuaded to leave his lifelong home. Pollution in Delhi is reported to contribute to the deaths of 10,000 people each year, but Meattle was determined that he would not become a statistic. He set out to create his own healthy climate—and prove his doctors wrong. Ten years later, Meattle runs an office hotel for dozens of clients, and its air is among the purest on the planet.

Meattle (rhymes with “beetle”) is the CEO and director of Paharpur Business Centre and Software Technology Incubator Park, which provides everything a business needs to set up shop, including Internet connections and cleaning and dining services, as well as one of New Delhi’s most sophisticated air-filtering systems outside the operating theater of the Ganga Ram Hospital. It’s just one of several businesses that Meattle owns, but the one that receives the most attention—from him and from the media. The Paharpur Business Centre and Meattle’s work as an environmentalist have been detailed in such publications as the *Economist* and India’s *Financial Express*. The picture that emerges is of a man so dedicated to conservation, environmentalism, and recycling that he takes his beliefs into the workplace.

At Meattle’s office hotel, the air is purified by air scrubbers, high-efficiency particulate air filters, and ionizers and then oxygenated by carefully tended, toxin-absorbing plants. Everything that can be recycled is, and energy conservation programs are detailed down to room temperature and light-bulb specs. Meattle believes that the building he has created can serve as a model not only for the city of New Delhi but for the world at large. He has spent a great deal of time in India and abroad convincing corporate leaders, diplomats, energy ministers, and other government officials that his ideas about sustainability, individual responsibility, and respect for the environment can ensure a healthier future for everyone.

"Either you are overwhelmed by the fact that there are so many problems and so many people," says Meattle, "or you find solutions to help in any way you can."

The ways that Meattle has found include offering a financial incentive to all his 550 employees to use energy-saving condensed-fluorescent-lamp light bulbs. He also found housing for 118 homeless families who were illegally squatting in a lot next to Paharpur, cleaned up more than 100 truckloads of garbage that littered the area, and turned the lot into Nehru Place Greens by planting 2,000 trees on it. Food scraps from the office hotel are composted so they can fertilize the trees next

### **Particulars of Resources and available at - Sustainability Report –**

Available in our website [www.pbcnet.com](http://www.pbcnet.com)

#### **1. Communication on Progress Report –**

Available in UNGC's website [www.unglobalcompact.org](http://www.unglobalcompact.org)

#### **2. Media Releases -**

Available in our website <http://www.pbcnet.com/html/pbcnews.html>

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

With global warming on the increase as species and their habitats on the decrease, chances for ecosystems to adapt naturally are diminishing. Now climate change has been predicted as one of the greatest threats facing the planet. We request the policymakers to give attention on the following issues to tackle the above problem -

**Construction of Green Buildings** - Construction sector is termed as a major contributor to Global Warming. Fast decreasing traditional energy resources like fossil fuels have forced the real estate & construction sector to "Go Green".

1. Green building often emphasizes taking advantage of renewable resources, e.g., using sunlight through passive solar, active solar, and photovoltaic techniques and using plants and trees through green roofs, rain gardens, and for reduction of rainwater run-off. PBC™-STIP aims to get LEED-EB certification from USGBC by early 2009.

Our new project "GreenSpaces" will have a total covered area of 1.68 million square feet, out of which 0.86 million will be "business space" - targeted towards IT/ITES companies. The structure itself will be a LEED© certified "Green Building" - a first for an IT Park in India and is projected as the world's most efficient green building with carbon credits. Some of the advantages of this green building will be off-peak cooling system, maximum utilization of day light, etc.

**Afforestation** - Due to industrial revolution and huge increase in human population the removal or destruction of significant areas of forest cover has resulted in a degraded environment with reduced biodiversity. In many

countries, massive deforestation is ongoing and is shaping climate and geography.

PBC™ - STIP is maintaining Green House & Garden with approximate total area of 7,000 Sq Ft. One of our biggest environmental initiatives was the launch of Nehru Place Greens, we had taken up an area of 6 acres under an MOU with MCD and developed the area as a “Green Lung” of Nehru Place. Over 2,000 trees were planted by dignitaries like Ambassadors, High Commissioners, Lt. Governor of Delhi, Minister for Environment & Forest, Delhi. The area had been converted into a beautiful park- Nehru Place Greens.

**Conversion to CNG** - PBC™-STIP converted all its automobile to CNG, as we believed that such alternate fuel sources could be the principal fuels powering vehicles of our future. Given the availability and the infrastructure, CNG qualifies to be one of the most prominent alternative fuel. It stands substantially better than conventional fuels both in life cycle emissions and vehicle exhaust emissions. CNG eliminates sulphur and lead from the exhaust emissions & also significant reduction of CO, Nox, benzene and particulate emissions.

**Energy Conservation Practices** - Energy conservation will reduce carbon-di-oxide emissions and help us in fighting climate change. Some of the initiatives taken by PBC is listed above for reference.

**Water Resource Management** - Fresh water is a renewable resource, yet the world's supply of clean, fresh water is steadily decreasing. Water demand already exceeds supply in many parts of the world, and as world population continues to rise at an unprecedented rate, many more areas are expected to experience this imbalance in the near future

**Waste Management** - An important method of waste management is the prevention of waste material being created. Methods of avoidance include reuse of second-hand products, repairing broken items instead of buying new, designing products to be refillable or reusable

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Paharpur Business Centre & Software Technology Incubator Park  
21, Nehru Place Greens,  
New Delhi – 110 019  
Telephone (O) - +91-(0)-11- 4652 5011  
Fax - +91-(0)-11- 4132 4189

#### **Contact Person -**

Ms. Roopali Shahaney  
General Manager

#### **E-mail address -**

roopali@pbcnet.com

# PRAKRITI - Jawaharlal Nehru University

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO, Trust, Not-for-profit, University

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - All student volunteers

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 50:50

**Area/s of focus:**- Global warming Climate Change focus on Gulf Countries

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Plantation programme in rainy season in JNU Campus, one week campaign on Global warming in JNU campus.

**Since** - 15th August Plantation, 26th Feb One Week Campaign On Global warming in JNU Campus.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

General awareness in the citizens regarding Global warming & Climate change

**Other information** -

It is everyone's responsibility to be careful of his sphere's Climate

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

(PRAKRITI) Jawaharlal Nehru University

New Delhi 110067

**E-mail address** -

irfangreen@gmail.com

# Sony

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Indian Company

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 180,501 (worldwide)

**Number of offices** – All over the world

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – All over the world

**Area/s of focus** – Sony Corporation is a multinational conglomerate corporation headquartered in Minato, Tokyo, Japan, and one of the world's largest media conglomerates with revenue of US\$88.7 billion (as of 2008). Sony is one of the leading manufacturers of electronics, video, communications, video game consoles and information technology products for the consumer and professional markets. Its name is derived from Sonus, the Greek goddess of sound.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change –**

Sony cares for the environment and therefore develops products and services that are environment friendly. Sony uses the “eco info” mark to accurately indicate the environment conscious aspect of products.

Environmentally conscious products and services

One factor that is becoming critical in Sony's customers' selection of products is knowing whether a product is environment friendly or not. Sony cares for the environment and therefore develops products and services that are environment friendly. Sony has developed a compact silicon tuner that is as small as a postage stamp, conserving both energy and resources. Sony also uses recycled paper to make CD and DVD jackets. Also the Sony DVD mini cassettes are made of recycled resins. Sony has achieved a recycle ratio of 16.3%

**Since** - 2000

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – Posted on the net

### **Other informations** -

Sony includes environmental conscious packaging in their design goal. Sony has also developed flame retardant vegetable based plastic that are derived from biomass and lead free solder that maintains high performance. To give

customers information about environmental conscious products Sony uses the "eco info" mark to accurately indicate the environment conscious aspect of the products. Each product is made with consideration for the environment.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Sony India Pvt.Ltd.  
A-31 Mohan Co operative Industrial Estate  
Mathura Road  
New Delhi-110044.  
Phone: 91 11 6600 6600

#### **E-mail address -**

sonyindia.care@ap.sony.com

# Steel Authority of India Limited (SAIL)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian, government.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of offices** – Numerous, all over India

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – All over India

**Area/s of focus** – Steel Authority of India Limited (SAIL) is the leading steel-making company in India. It is a fully integrated iron and steel maker, producing both basic and special steels for domestic construction, engineering, power, railway, automotive and defence industries and for sale in export markets. Ranked amongst the top ten public sector companies in India in terms of turnover, SAIL manufactures and sells a broad range of steel products, including hot and cold rolled sheets and coils, galvanised sheets, electrical sheets, structurals, railway products, plates, bars and rods, stainless steel and other alloy steels. SAIL produces iron and steel at five integrated plants and three special steel plants, located principally in the eastern and central regions of India and situated close to domestic sources of raw materials, including the Company's iron ore, limestone and dolomite mines. The company has the distinction of being India's largest producer of iron ore and of having the country's second largest mines network. This gives SAIL a competitive edge in terms of captive availability of iron ore, limestone, and dolomite which are inputs for steel making.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change –**

Initiatives for Preservation of Global Environment

#### **Clean Development Mechanism**

SAIL has taken the initiative of tapping the Carbon benefits available under the Clean Development Mechanism of the Kyoto Protocol agreement on Climate Change. Any effort towards improving the energy efficiency of steel operations brings added benefits of pollution control and Green House Gas reduction. It also helps in efforts to contain Global Warming.

SAIL has launched an ambitious CDM Programme. Over 71 potential projects covering 5 integrated steel plants at Bhilai Steel Plant, Durgapur Steel Plant, Rourkela Steel Plant, Bokaro Steel Plant and IISCO Steel Plant, which are having potential to attract CDM benefits have been identified for availing carbon credits.

SAIL efforts have received a boost through registration of a CDM project titled "LD gas recovery from Steel Melting Shop-II for power generation" at Rourkela Steel Plant.

#### **Phasing out of Ozone Depleting Substances**

SAIL along with UNDP and MOEF has taken up an umbrella project for the replacement of Carbon Tetrachloride (CTC), an ozone depleting substance

used as cleaning solvent by Trichloroethylene, an environmentally friendly option at the 6 SAIL Steel Plants, namely Bhilai, Durgapur, Rourkela, Bokaro, IISCO and Salem. SAIL shall cease using ODS in future production activities with equipment funded under the project in its Works.

### **Rain Water Harvesting**

To increase awareness among employees and restore the receding underground water table roof rainwater harvesting has been implemented in two schools in township during 2004-2005. This is being extended to several other buildings in Township. Inside the Works, roof rainwater from Plate Mill is being diverted to the Maroda –I Recycling Pond for reducing fresh water.

### **Environmental Plantation**

SAIL is committed to its environment policy in which afforestation finds a predominant place. It is well known that trees play an important in protection of environment and ecological balance and function as sink for absorbing air pollutants from our surroundings. Extensive afforestation programme are being followed in all the plants and mines. The basis of choosing the species of plants mainly depends on local soil characteristics and prevailing meteorological conditions. The green belt developed by afforestation adds to the aesthetic environment, which becomes dust and noise barriers. A cumulative 16 million trees have been planted at SAIL Plants and Mines since inception. A total no. of **2.6 lakh** saplings have been planted covering an area of **73.5 ha.** in 2007-08 in and around SAIL.

### **Eco restoration of De-graded Lands**

Restoration and rehabilitation of degraded ecosystems is essential for maintaining and enhancing bio-diversity as well as replenishing the Eco-system services. Over the years, much emphasis has been given to reclamation and rehabilitation of degraded mined out areas, waste dumps, backfilled areas and tailing ponds.

Keeping in pace with 21st century environmental agenda of sustainable development, an agreement had been signed between Department of Bio-technology (DBT), Government of India and Centre for Environment Management for Degraded Eco-system (CEMDE), University of Delhi and Steel Authority of India Limited on July 14, 2005 for ecological restoration of barren mined out area and solid waste dumps.

Three mined out sites were selected for ecological restoration are Limestone mined out area of about 200 acres (besides < 100 acres of void filled with water) at Purnapani, 20 acres of iron ore mined out area at Kalta and more than 100 acres of iron ore mined out area at Barsua.

Substantial progress has been achieved at Purnapani during the last two years. The species that have been planted are having lush growth in the area. A meteorological station has also been put up at Purnapani as a part of the study. Apart from this, pisciculture has been done in the abandoned quarries filled with water by releasing 3 lakh fishlings, mainly Katla, Rohi, Mirakel.

### **Environmental Awards and Accolades**

SAIL plants have been awarded various prizes for environmental management in their plants during the last three years viz. Golden Peacock special appreciation for CSR, first in Indian Steel Industry, Sustainability Award, 2006, organized by CII, New Delhi, Golden Peacock Innovation Award, 2006 instituted by IOD, New Delhi, Greentech Gold Award in metal sector for outstanding achievements in Environment Management for the year 2007 for BSP and RSP, Golden Peacock Environment Environment Management Award, 2007 for BSP, Greentech Environment Excellence Award, 2007 for DSP, Indira Gandhi Memorial Excellent Pollution Control Award, Indira Gandhi Vriksha Mitra Award, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Excellent Pollution Control Implementation Award and Golden Peacock Innovative Product/ Service Award for eco innovative services.

**Since** – Its inception.

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By writing to us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** - SAIL today is one of the largest industrial entities in India. Its strength has been the diversified range of quality steel products catering to the domestic, as well as the export markets and a large pool of technical and professional expertise.

Today, the accent in SAIL is to continuously adapt to the competitive business environment and excel as a business organisation, both within and outside India.

### **3. CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details –**

Ispat Bhawan  
Lodi Road, New Delhi – 110003  
Phone : 011-24367481-86  
Fax : 011-24367015

**E-mail address –**  
sailco@vsnl.com

# Swechha

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 10

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – All over India

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 4:6

**Area/s of focus** – Environment Education, Water Issues, Climate Change

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 4000000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 4000000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 3500000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

We work on mitigation through Awareness and participation. We concentrate on local issues and link it to global climate change challenges.

**Since** - 2000

**Participating in national/international networks** - Solution Exchange

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – We have produced 3 films on environment.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

Water and Energy

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Swechha

B 1/46 3rd floor,

Malviya Nagar

New Delhi

**Contact Person** -

Vimlendu Jha

Executive Director

**E-mail address** -

vimlendu@gmail.com

# The British Council Division, Delhi

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Govt agency – UK

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - About 350 in India

**Number of offices** - 9 in India

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** –

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 35% male and 65% female

**Area/s of focus** – Education, English language, climate change, science and technology, arts and culture

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

We are focussing on mitigation of climate change in an urban setting – working with three networks: a) scientists and entrepreneurs in low carbon technology; b) architects and urban planners; c) journalists and film makers; — and d) working with young people (17 to 30 plus) to raise awareness of what they can do to reduce carbon emissions

**Since** -

We have been active on the climate change and environment agenda for some years and are initiating a major new project with effect from April 2008 over three years.

**Participating in national/international networks** –

We are part of the British Council's global Climate Change Champions network (young advocates of mitigating action) and the Asian Young Leaders' Climate Forum (AYLCF)

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

We have produced films on climate change working with the British High Commission and with Indian environmental film makers.

The first set of films (2006) was called 'Climate change the untold story' – copies are available from the British Council

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By writing to us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Persuading large numbers of people and governments that mitigation measures are urgent, achievable and the responsibility of all.

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

The British Council Division,  
British High Commission;  
17 Kasturba Gandhi Marg  
New Delhi 110 001  
Tel: 0011 2371 1401  
[www.britishcouncil.org.in](http://www.britishcouncil.org.in)

**E-mail address -**

[lowcarbon@in.britishcouncil.org](mailto:lowcarbon@in.britishcouncil.org)

# The Nand & Jeet Khemka Foundation

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Registered Charitable Trust with office in New Delhi, Foreign Foundation with office in the UK

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 14

**Number of offices** - 2—London & Delhi

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Global & India

**Area/s of focus** – The Nand & Jeet Khemka Foundation seeks to develop multi-stakeholder, strategic and long-term interventions and initiatives in the following key areas:

### Key Themes

- **Leadership and Ethics** - to build socially responsible and ethical leadership amongst young Indians
- **Media for Social Change** - to leverage the reach and scale of India's diverse media to promote positive social change
- **Social Entrepreneurship** - to foster, support and recognize innovative initiatives and agents of social change
- **Development & Philanthropic Infrastructure** - to promote and build the capacity of the social sector and to sponsor and support key innovations and institutions to promote the growth of philanthropy
- **Climate Change** - to create and support multi-stakeholder collaboration and international partnerships for research, networking, and policy making in the field of climate change

### Underlying Strategies for Each Theme -

**Multi-Stakeholder Collaboration**—bringing together people, businesses, non-profit organizations, government, and others to share expertise knowledge, and resources to effect change.

**International Partnerships**—mobilizing the passion, best practices, and capital for development.

**Civic Engagement**—supporting initiatives and institutions which provide leadership, resources and opportunities for actors from all sectors of society to engage in community action.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

India

The recognition of the potentially devastating impacts of climate change on the Indian sub-continent and the enormous opportunity that the challenge provides for engaged and creative leadership in the government, business

and non-profit sectors informs our efforts. We work toward this vision of a progressive, engaged India through sponsorship of various efforts including work with TERI leading to the creation of a strategic action plan in energy and climate policy; sponsoring India's first Cleantech Forum; providing support to international leader, The Climate Group in opening an Indian office; supporting Global Cool on the Indian leg of their media and public awareness campaign amongst others.

#### Global

Given the scale required to solve the climate crisis, we have focused our international programme around affecting change within the philanthropy and pension communities. We founded the Climate Change Philanthropy Action Network (CCPAN) to enhance global climate change philanthropy through dialogue, information sharing, coordination and collaboration. CCPAN also aims to inform and support philanthropists newly approaching the field, providing access to international peers and a strategic mapping of climate change initiatives to aid their entry into funding in the area. The P8 initiative brings together leaders from the world's largest public pension funds with key experts with the aim of institutionalizing sustainability and climate change concerns within pension funds' investment strategies. This process will be replicated into the P80, a series of regional meetings led by P8 champions to engage local public pension funds.

**Since - 2006**

#### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Climate Change Philanthropy Action Network (CCPAN), Environmental Grantmakers Association, Environmental Funders Network

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**  
Yes.

#### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

We believe that policy plays a key role in solving the climate crisis and is a key part of our developing strategy.

### **3. CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

The Nand & Jeet Khemka Foundation  
Khemka House, 1st Floor  
11 Community Centre  
Saket, New Delhi-110 017  
India  
Phone - +91 11 4603 4800

#### **Contact Person -**

Ms. Denise Lee

#### **E-mail address -**

d.lee@khemkafoundation.org

# The Times of India

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company; Daily newspaper India

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** – Thousands all over India and correspondents abroad.

**Number of offices** – 17 all over India

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 17

**Area/s of focus** – **The Times of India (TOI)** is a leading English-language broadsheet daily newspaper in India. It is owned and managed by Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd. (The Times Group) of the Sahu Jain family. The newspaper has the widest circulation among all English-language broadsheets in the world. In 2005, the newspaper reported that (with a circulation of over 2.4 million) it was certified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations as the world's largest selling English broadsheet newspaper.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** – Information dissemination, news, reportage and analysis

**Since** - 1838

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** – Yes, in the form of articles, reports, interviews

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Energy, transport, industry, health

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

The Times of India

Times House

7 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg

New Delhi 110 103.

Office phone: +91-011-23302465

### **Contact Person -**

Narayani Ganesh

Senior Editor

### **E-mail address -**

narayaniganesh@gmail.com

# World Wildlife Fund (WWF), New Delhi

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION - Indian NGO**

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees - 269**

**Number of offices - 1 Secretariat; 19 State/Divisional Offices; 23 Field/Project Offices**

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:- Whole of India**

**Gender Balance (m:f):- 203:66**

**Area/s of focus:-** WWF-India is engaged in a multitude of activities for protection and conservation of the environment in the Indian context. Climate Change and Energy Conservation are among the chief areas of concern for the organisation. The Forest and Biodiversity Conservation Division strives to promote and enhance conservation of forest ecosystems in the country through a participatory approach involving key stakeholders. Through its Environment Education Programme, it aims at strengthening individual and institutional capacity in nature conservation and environmental protection through widespread education and awareness.

WWF-India is engaged in a multitude of activities for protection and conservation of the environment in the Indian context. Climate Change and Energy Conservation are among the chief areas of concern for the organisation. The Forest and Biodiversity Conservation Division strives to promote and enhance conservation of forest ecosystems in the country through a participatory approach involving key stakeholders. Through its Environment Education Programme, it aims at strengthening individual and institutional capacity in nature conservation and environmental protection through widespread education and awareness.

**WWF's Programmes and cross-cutting enablers are - Enablers -**

GIS and Information Management  
 Environment Education  
 Library and Documentation Centre  
 Business Development  
 Network Services and Supporter Relations  
 Communications

**Programmes -**

Species  
 Freshwater and Wetlands  
 Forests  
 Climate Change and Energy

Marine  
 Toxics  
 Sustainable Livelihoods  
 Policy & Governance  
 Centre for Environment Law

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR) - 12 crores**

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR) - 5.7 crores**

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR) - 1.2 crores**

## **2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES**

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Research on Impacts of climate change and Adaptation issues pertaining to glaciers, coastal regions and freshwater availability.

- Mitigation - Activities to promote energy efficiency and demand side management among industrial and domestic consumers
- Policy - Developing the capacities of national stakeholders on climate change to facilitate a better understanding for domestic and international policy negotiations post 2012
- Business & Industry - Providing Support to Industry to manage their footprint.

**Since - 5 years**

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

WWF India facilitates Climate Action Network - South Asia (CANSAs) activities in India.

1. It also act as informal coordinator for environmental and development organisations in India.
2. WWF India is part of the WWF International network and actively works with several international networks.

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Publications (all WWF Publications can be downloaded for free from [www.wwfindia.org](http://www.wwfindia.org) or [www.panda.org](http://www.panda.org)) -

- 1) Climate Solutions - WWF's Vision for 2050
- 2) Re-Thinking Coal's Rule in India
- 3) CDP Report India -2007
- 4) Up in Smoke? Asia and the Pacific (Report by Working Group on Climate Change and Development)
- 5) An overview of glaciers, glacier retreat and subsequent impacts

### **Audio/Video**

- 1) Sunderbans Future Imperfect- Climate Witness Film
- 2) Film on Energy efficiency

The audio/ visual resources are available from WWF India Secretariat in New Delhi

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Recognition of the fact that global warming is affecting more rapidly than even latest IPCC reports indicate
2. Solutions are available, need to have political consensus to implement the change
3. India's policy approach needs to be proactive

**3. CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

WWF- India

Pirojsha Godrej National Conservation Centre

172-B, Lodi Estate,

New Delhi – 110003, India

Ph. +91-11-4150 4815, 91-11- 4351 6245

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Shirish Sinha

Head, Climate Change and Energy Programme

**E-mail address -**

shirish@wwfindia.net

# All India Disaster Mitigation Institute

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Advocacy, Research & Policy NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 57

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:** – 5 States of India: Gujarat, Bihar, Tamil Nadu, Jammu and Kashmir, and Rajasthan. 3 neighbouring countries: Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh.

**Gender Balance (m:f):** – 33:24

**Area/s of focus:**– AIDMI's focus is on promoting practice of community based disaster risk reduction through:

- a. Working in partnership with poor people within disaster vulnerable communities;
- b. Building capacities of multiple humanitarian stakeholders;
- c. Facilitating exchange and synergy of diverse risk reduction strategies, mechanisms and knowledge;
- d. Supporting, capturing, processing and disseminating disaster related information, lessons and innovative ideas from local to global agencies and vice versa;
- e. Providing timely and targeted relief to disaster affected communities in a gender-sensitive way;
- f. Devising climate change adaptation approaches in the community context;
- g. Promoting safety of schools against different types of hazards;
- h. Awareness generation among communities, policy makers, and researchers;
- i. Policy advocacy for pro-poor and pro-woman mitigation policies;
- j. Direct support to human security through shelter, livelihood, water and food projects;
- k. Networking across governmental organisations and non-governmental organizations, communities and the corporate sector;
- l. Promoting use of international humanitarian standards for quality disaster response;
- j. Mainstreaming disaster risk reduction in institutions.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - Two Crores

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - One Crore

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - Thirty Lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Adaptation by community, community financing, and integration with disaster risk reduction and climate risk.

**Since** - 2002

**Participating in national/international networks -**

IFCC, Oxfam Network, National Alliance for Disaster Risk Reduction. Would also like to participate more.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Publication: Understanding Climate Change in South Asia.

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Available through our website: [www.southasiadisasters.net](http://www.southasiadisasters.net) and attached alongwith this form.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

All India Disaster Management Institute  
411, Sakar Five, Behind Natraj Cinema  
Ashram Road, Ahmedabad - 380009  
Gujarat, India

Tel: +91-79-2658 6234/3607

Fax: +91-79-2658 2962

Website: [www.southasiadisasters.net](http://www.southasiadisasters.net)

**Contact Person -**

Ms. Arpita J. Chhatrapati

**E-mail address -**

[dmi@icenet.co.in](mailto:dmi@icenet.co.in)

# Centre for Environment Education (CEE)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - University, a centre of excellence supported by the Ministry of Environment and Forests, Govt. of India.

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - Nearly 400

**Number of offices** - 38

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:** – All across India and an office each in Sri Lanka and Australia.

**Area/s of focus** - Environment Education including cross-cutting areas pertaining to sustainable development.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Technical assistance, educational communication.

**Since -**

1996 commencing with the Ozone layer protection aspects which are known to be linked to climate change.

**Participating in national/international networks -**

CEE is the secretariat for the South and South-east Asia network for Environmental Education, the South Asia Youth Environment Network. CEE also plays a very important role facilitating coordinating role in India and through several other networks across the globe on aspects of Education for Sustainable Development in the context of the Decade of Education for Sustainable Development of the UNESCO.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Several publications and education resources have been produced focusing on specific themes.

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Information regarding the publications / resources produced could be accessed through [www.ceeindia.org](http://www.ceeindia.org)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Documenting empirical evidences on system-specific issues of mitigation / adaptation and locally-available resources to tackle challenges.
2. Capacity building of stakeholders to engage in preventive action.

**Other information -**

CEE specializes in the development of analytical frameworks for reality checks and establishment of pilots to demonstrate the feasibility of transitioning to more efficient climate-sensitive responses.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Centre for Environment Education  
Thaltej Tekra, Ahmedabad 380 054,  
Gujarat, India.

**Contact Person -**

Dr. R. Gopichandran  
Programme Director, Env't. Management

**E-mail address -**

r.gopichandran@ceeindia.org

# Gadhia Solar

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION - Indian company**

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - More than 100.

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Area/s of focus** – Gadhia Solar Energy Systems Pvt. Ltd. is the pioneering company that brought Solar Concentrator Technology to India with help and in collaboration with the inventors Dr Dieter Seifert of Germany and Physicist Wolfgang Scheffler of Austria who is associated with Solare -Bruecke of Germany and ULOG Group of Switzerland as well as technology input from M/s HTT GmbH of Germany.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Gadhia Solar has successfully commercialized the Seifert Concentrators (popularly known world wide as SK 14) and Scheffler Concentrators for domestic and community cooking application (Direct Cooking) as well as Solar Steam Cooking Systems.

Now Gadhia Solar is active on developing various applications based on Solar Concentrators like

- Solar Waste Water Evaporation Systems,
- Solar Incineration,
- Solar Drying, Solar Desalination,
- Solar air-conditioning,
- Solar Space Heating, Heating of Thermic Fluid upto 280 degree centigrade so that solar energy can be used in Industrial Processes etc

Gadhia Solar has for these purpose built in its premises a pilot plant of 4 Scheffler Concentrators of 12.5 sqr mtr each.

Here trials can be undertaken by industries at cost where they can try out various permutations and combinations to determine the size and also to evaluate the performance of the system.

**Since** - Gadhia Solar Energy Systems is the World's Biggest Producer of Solar Steam Production Systems. More than 15 years of experience in the application of Parabolic Sun Concentrators makes Gadhia Solar the world leader in this technology. Various applications, such as cooking, food processing, space heating and cooling for institutions and industries are possible.

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -On request.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** - Renewable energy research and eco friendly means of livelihood.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Gadhia Solar Energy Systems Pvt. Ltd.

86, Old G.I.D.C

Gundlav

Valsad 396035

Gujarat, INDIA

Office and factory: 2632 236703; 237408

**Contact Person** -

Shirin Gadhia and Deepak Gadhia

**E-mail address** –

jai@gadhia-solar.com

# Reliance Industries Limited

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** – More than 1000

**Number of offices** – More than 100

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – As above.

### **Area/s of focus –**

Reliance employs proven technologies from world-class licensors to ensure minimum quantity of waste generation, low emissions and low noise pollution. Hazira was the first petrochemical complex in India to be awarded ISO 14001 certification for an entire site and continual improvement in the environment performance is aimed at and achieved. Reliance seeks to make all its plants safe places to work, to protect the interests of employees and stakeholders. Safety overrides production targets at Reliance. Hazira has its own fire brigade to respond within seconds to any incident of fire. World-class occupational health surveillance systems with periodical health monitoring conforming to OSHA standards are practiced for prevention of work related health hazards. Water and Energy Conservation are its key areas.

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR) –** 100,00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Water conservation, Energy conservation, Phase out of ODS, Waste disposal & management.

**Since** - 2003

**Participating in national/international networks** - yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - yes, in the form of written report

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - The office mentioned below.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** – Energy conservation mechanisms

### **Other informations -**

#### **Energy Conservation Commitment, Policy and Set up**

- To intensify the in-house efforts for improving Energy Efficiency separate Energy Cell was created by the management.

- The Energy Cell is operational since June'1999 under the guidance of Vice President Energy Cell.

#### **Four Tier Energy Management System is followed at Hazira**

- The Apex Group comprises of primarily the top management at RIL Hazira. The Executive Director (Hazira Site) heads this group.
- Energy Cell is headed by Vice President. He has 4 engineers working with him. This is the Core Group.
- Each of the plants has a designated Energy Co-coordinator. The Energy Coordinator of individual plant along with a technical service engineer and a electrical engineer of the same plant forms the Working Group.
- **Small Group Activity** is the new initiative to involve shop floor people in the energy conservation. All the plants have nominated members for the SGA and the training for the group was organized through Confederation of Indian Industries. The groups have started regular meetings for brainstorming and developing ideas in their working area.

#### **Energy Conservation Plans and Targets**

The Target set for year 2004-05 by the company is -

- Reduction in power consumption by 1.5% minimum by March 2005
- Reduction in steam consumption by 1.5% minimum by March 2005.

On the occasion of World Environment Day 2008, Reliance Industries Limited had a tree planting and a pledging ceremony where individuals committed themselves to reduce their carbon footprint.

### **3. CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Reliance Industries Limited  
Vill. Mora, PO. Bhatha, Surat-Hazira Road Surat  
India  
Tel: +91-0-9998011059

#### **Contact Person -**

Jnanaranjan Dash

#### **E-mail address -**

[jnana\\_dash@ril.com](mailto:jnana_dash@ril.com)

# Corporate Communications & Sustainability BT India Pvt Ltd

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – MNC India

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** – Over 3000

**Number of offices** - 7

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 7

**Area/s of focus** – Information & Communication Technology

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Cutting carbon emissions in India & globally and setting up wind farms in the UK

**Since** - 2004

**Participating in national/international networks** – Yes, TERI

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes, internal use only!!

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Alternate and renewable energy & carbon reduction measures

**Other informations** - It should now be mandatory to run a sustainability audit or reporting.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –  
Corporate Communications & Sustainability  
BT India Pvt Ltd  
DLF Centre Court 1st Floor  
Tower B  
Gurgaon 122001

**Contact Person** –  
Carson Dalton,  
Head  
Mobile: +91 9971079922

**E-mail address** –  
carson.dalton@bt.com

# Directions

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 9

**Number of offices** - 4

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 5 states - Himachal, Haryana, Rajasthan, Jharkhand, West Bengal

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 3:6

**Area/s of focus** – Master Planning, Environment Conservation, Education

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 13 lakh

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 5 lakh

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs.50,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

Renewable energy, energy efficiency, waste management, forestry

**Since** - 2004

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - No

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** –

Deforestation, power generation, economical correction in petroleum and natural gas, agriculture, integrated industrial projects.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

A- 258, South City

1, Gurgaon, Haryana

INDIA. 122001

Tel: 0124-4082081,2381067

**Contact Person** -

Rakesh Jain

**E-mail address** –

directionsonline@gmail.com; dronah@gmail.com

# OSRAM India Pvt. Ltd.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - It is manufacturing and trading organization.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - Global 40,000 in India—700 nos

**Number of offices** - Regional offices in Kolkata, Mumbai, Gurgaon, Bangalore and branch offices in every state.(except North eastern states)

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Branches all over India.

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 80%male and 20%female.

**Area/s of focus** – Lighting solution, CDM, Offgrid lighting.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 300 Crores

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 7 crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change –**

OSRAM along with its consultant developed the methodology AMS 0046 . It started working as early as 2005 on this methodology on energy efficient in lighting (demand side).

Presently we are doing two small scale project-one in Visak, Andra Pradesh and other in Sonapat and Yamunanagar, Haryana to distribute longlife CFL lamps to replace incandescent lamps under AMS II C

**Since** - 2005

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

### **Other informations -**

OSRAM India is a wholly owned subsidiary of OSRAM GmbH, Germany, Head quartered at Munich. OSRAM is a division of Siemens under Industry Sector.OSRAM India is established in 1993 in India . Present Managing Director of OSRAM India is Mr Gagan MehraOSRAM is in the business of designing, manufacturing and trading lighting products. This includes lamps, electronic control gear , luminaires. Machines, LED's and LED system.OSRAM is one of the biggest lamp manufacturer in the world with a Turnover of 4.7 Billion Euros with global manufacturing facilities . It spends around 5% of its turnover in R&D.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details –**

OSRAM India P Ltd,  
11<sup>th</sup> floor, Signature Towers,  
Wing B, South City 1,  
Gurgaon,  
Haryana-122001  
Tel no 0124-4150119,  
cell +91 9871885511

**Contact Person –**

Chandan Bhattacharjee  
Divisional Manager

**E-mail address –**

c.bhattacharjee@osram.co.in

# Principal Chief Conservator of Forests

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Government Department

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 10000

**Number of offices** - 70

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** –1, Haryana State

**Area/s of focus** – Forest and Wildlife Management

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 300 Crores

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 300 Crores

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 200 Crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Afforestation and Reforestation

**Since** - 1966

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - By writing to PCCF Haryana, Panchkula

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Emission control, Shifting to energy efficient fuels, Afforestation and reforestation

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Principal Chief Conservator of Forests,

Haryana C-18,

Van Bhavan,

Sector-6,

Panchkula-134109

**E-mail address** –

cfhq@sify.com

# The Oceanic Group

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian advocacy NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 2 (full time), 4 (part time)

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Bihar, Jharkhand, delhi, Haryana, Uttaranchal, Rajasthan

**Area/s of focus** - Environment and health

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 5.5 lakh

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 2 lakh

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 1.5 lakh

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Awareness and action at school and college level and also within the Civil Society. In 2008-09, we will take it further to the local bodies' representatives to the villages.

**Since** - April 2007

**Participating in national/international networks -**

No but would like to participate.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Awareness
2. Coordination & Collaboration
3. Stop the negatively affecting actions like deforestation, wastage of energy and natural resources and leading a more eco friendly life.
4. Fixing realistic goals and awarding communities that achieve.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

The Oceanic Group.

3318 D, Chandralok Colony,

DLF IV, Gurgaon-122002

Telefax: 91-124-4041774

Website: [www.radiance-media.net](http://www.radiance-media.net)

**E-mail address -**

tog91@yahoo.co.in

# Winrock International India

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 71

**Number of offices** - 5

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 5

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 50:21

**Area/s of focus** – Climate change, Energy & Environment, Natural Resource Management

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 10 crores

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 12 crores

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 1.7 crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - All

**Since** – We have been working on the areas of climate change since the last 10 years.

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** –

1. Workshop on Transportation Greenhouse Gas Project Development, Funding, and Implementation,' 2005'
2. Climate Change and India: Uncertainty reduction in Greenhouse Gas Inventory Estimates – Published by Universities Press
3. Capacity Building Workshop for the Financial Sector on Clean Development Mechanism (CDM), Hyderabad, 2005
4. Climate Change and India: Vulnerability Assessment and Adaptation, Universities Press, 2003
5. State Level Capacity Building Workshop on Clean Development Mechanism, Kolkata & Ahmedabad, 2004
6. Climate Change and India: Issues, Concerns and Opportunities, 2002
7. US-India Cooperation on Global Climate Change: A Compendium of Activities, 2002
8. Climate Policy Assessment for India – Applications of Aisa-Pacific Integrated Model (AIM)
9. Clean Development Mechanism – A Reference Tool (2007)

These can be obtained directly from our office.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas –**

1. Climate Change Policy issues
2. Vulnerability and Adaptation issues
3. Mitigation of GHG emission issues

**3. CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Winrock International India  
788, Udyog Vihar,  
Phase V,  
Gurgaon-122001,  
India,  
Tel. +91-124-430-3868

**Contact Person -**

Dr. Kinsuk Mitra

**E-mail address -**

wii@winrockindia.org

# Department of Botany

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Operational NGO, academia.

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 100

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Jamia Hamdard/  
South Delhi

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 60:40

**Area/s of focus** – Climate change solutions

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

We are keen to form a network of youth in our campus who urge the officials and the students of the university to switch to green lifestyle

**Since** - August 2008

**Participating in national/international networks** –

Participated in Indian Youth Summit on Climate Change and Delhi Sustainable Summit

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** –

We are in the process of doing so.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** – Transport sector

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Molecular Ecology Lab  
Department of Botany  
Jamia Hamdard  
Hamdard Nagar  
New Delhi-110062.

**Contact Person** –

Ruqaya jabeen

**E-mail address** –

ruqayajabeen@gmail.com

# Green Hopes

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 18. All volunteers from various walks of life.

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 11:7

**Area/s of focus** – Climate change, sustainable development, food security, natural resource conservation

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - All possible aspects

**Since** - 2004

**Participating in national/international networks** - No, not right now

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – Articles in Newspapers, Currently involved in translation of resource material into local language. We document environmental change.

All of the material is available on the website <http://www.greenhopes.in>  
website <http://www.greenhopes.in>

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

1. Preservation of natural resources and ecosystems.

2. Renewable sources of energy.

3. Strict timelines on reducing green house emissions supported by legislative measures.

**Other informations** -

Awareness is the key to the mitigation move of climate change. Making people aware and force governments to act.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Green Hopes  
Environment & Food Security Concerns  
Post Box no 975,  
GPO, Srinagar,  
Kashmir, J&K,  
India 190001

**Contact Person -**

Dr. Shuja ul Rehman  
Chief Volunteer  
Cell: +91-9419533513

**E-mail address -**

thegreenhopes@gmail.com

# Indian Society for Himalayan Studies

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Indian NGO.

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 2

**Area/s of focus** –

Sustainable Forestry

Biodiversity Conservation

Natural Resource Education

Natural Resource Conservation

Environmental Monitoring

Conservation Biology

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

The Himalayas are not merely a geographical feature or a range of mountains. But they epitomize the civilization identity of many communities living in and around the mountain range.

Today the entire Himalayan range, with its rich and unique biological diversity, is facing a deep crisis and is in the danger of being destroyed. And, it's all because, human beings are relentlessly denuding its rich forest cover. So, taking up cudgels, here is an NGO – ISHS (Indian Society for Himalayan Studies) - that endeavors to save the Himalayas from human footprints.

ISHS has developed a conservation action plan for the Himalayan region to be implemented over a period of ten years.

**Since** - 1997

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Yes

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** – Melting glaciers at the Himalayas and water security.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Indian Society for Himalayan Studies

15/1, Polo View,

Srinagar,

Kashmir - 190 001

Telephone 0194-2483482

**Contact Person -**

Prof. S. Dasgupta

**E-mail address –**

ggpkash@sancharnet.in

# ActNow

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - Five (5)

**Number of offices** - One (1)

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - South India (4 cities)

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 4:1

**Area/s of focus:**– Environment, Right to Information, Media and Outreach

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - Fourteen Lacs (Rs. 14,00,000)

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 8,00,000 (Eight lacs)

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Dissemination of information, Workshops, Film Festival, Intercollegiate competitions.

**Since** - May 2006

**Participating in national/international networks** -

We have recently been ratified as a partner for Adult Education network by ASPBAE (Asia South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education) and would also like to participate in more networks.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Right to Information Guide for Environment, Workshop Kits, Advocacy Posters and T-Shirts etc.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

We are planning on an online shop / resource ([www.shop4acause.in](http://www.shop4acause.in)) to be launched soon.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** -

1. Energy Efficiency
2. Sustainable Development

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

ActNow

#11, Rayappa Road

Kamanahalli, St Thomas Town Post

Bangalore – 560084

Karnataka, INDIA

Phone: 080 25422058

Website: [www.actnow.co.in](http://www.actnow.co.in)

**E-mail address** -

[editor@actnow.co.in](mailto:editor@actnow.co.in)

# Centre for Green Building Material & Technology

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Research & Policy NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees - 10**

**Number of offices - 1**

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation - 1**

**Gender Balance (m:f) - 0:10**

**Area/s of focus - Environment protection and green building**

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR) - 2,00,000**

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR) - 2,00,000**

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Global warming, ecology preservation, eco friendly constructions

**Since - 2002**

**Participating in national/international networks - Yes**

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Bamboo Dwellings-Crafts or Architecture, Bamboo, Green and Safe Homes for Masses etc.

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Global warming,
2. Ecology conservation
3. Pollution

### **Other information -**

Can get more information from our website at <http://www.cgbmt.net/cgbmt/index.html>

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Centre for Green Building Materials & Technology  
G-21, Golden Orchid Apartment,  
10/8, Kasturba Road,  
Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka, India  
**Phone** - 080 - 22291951/ 41233810  
**TeleFax** - 080 – 22243643

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Satyanarayan Mandal - Chairman

**E-mail address -**

cgbmt@vsnl.net , cgbmtblr@gmail.com

# Global Citizens for Sustainable Development

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 4

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 3: 1

**Area/s of focus** – Cross-Cultural and Inter-religious dialogue, environment, health and education

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Awareness, Training and grassroots level Action

**Since** - April 2008

**Participating in national/international networks** - Charter of Human Responsibilities, Indian Youth Climate Network, Project 350, Asian Youth Climate Network

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Energy; Agriculture, Biodiversity, Conservation and Water.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Global Citizens for Sustainable Development.

P.O. Box 3210

R.T Nagar Post.

Bangalore 560032, India

+91-9448192010

**Contact Person** –

Anugraha John

**E-mail address** –

ajohn316@gmail.com

# Good Earth

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 100

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 3

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 80:20

**Area/s of focus** - Sustainable communities, eco architecture, green buildings

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 650000000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Sustainable eco communities architecture and building construction

**Since** - 1987

**Participating in national/international networks -**

No, but would like to participate.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Energy,
2. Town planning,
3. Transport,
4. Infrastructure

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Good Earth

E-004, Terrace Garden, 2nd Main road.

Banashankari 3rd Stage, Bangalore 560085

Tel: +91 080 26727239

Tel/Fax: +91 080 26725325

**Contact Person -**

Mr Jeeth Iype -

Architect

**E-mail address -**

goodearthblr@gmail.com

# Greenpeace India

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO But is an International Organisation with offices in 40 countries world wide. International HQ is in Amsterdam, Netherlands

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 150

**Number of offices** - 40 offices across the Globe; Head Office and Campaign HQ is Bangalore. Political and Business Unit in Delhi and 8 Fund raising office across India

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 40 offices across the Globe; Head Office and Campaign HQ is Bangalore. Political and Business Unit in Delhi and 8 Fund raising office across India

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 80:70

**Area/s of focus** – Key Environment issues with Climate Change being the priority campaign. Other campaign areas are Marine Protection, Clean Production and Electronic Waste and Say No to Genetic Engineering

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Mitigation with focus on Energy Efficiency. We will also start on a campaign to minimise coal as the energy fuel and massive uptake of Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency to meet electricity and energy needs. We also work on highlighting the impacts of climate change. Our Campaigns are aimed at policy changes.

**Since** - 1990s Globally and 2004 in India

### **Participating in national/international networks –**

At the International level, we are an integral part of the Climate Action Network and at the sub-regional level are part of the Climate Action Network South Asia

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

India Specific: Audio-Visual: (1) Ganga ek Prarthana, a film of impact of climate change on Ganges; (2) A short film on impact of climate change in coastal Orissa

Report:

1) Energy [R]evolution: a Blue print for India's energy pathway while following a de-carbonised path

(2) Hiding Behind the Poor: A report which looks at how there are inequities within the country and how the rich Indians are contributing maximum to the country's emissions, while the poor have virtually zero emissions. It is a report which shows that "Common but differentiated responsibilities" for emission reduction needs to be practiced both globally and also within country

(c) Blue Alert: A report authored by Dr. Sudhir Chella Rajan of IIT Chennai, which looks at the quantum of climate refugees arising due to various levels of temperature rise

**Particulars of Resources and available at –**

All the reports mentioned above are available free of cost and may be downloaded from our web site: [www.greenpeaceindia.org](http://www.greenpeaceindia.org). You can also procure a copy from the office in Bangalore.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas –**

While Adaptation is definitely priority for India, we also need to accord priority to mitigation too. How long can we adapt, we need to curtail our emissions and hence mitigation is crucial. At the International level, we need to push strongly for deep emission cuts by the industrialised nationals and also get on board all non-kyoto industrialised countries to commit to emission reduction

**3. CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Greenpeace India  
#60, Wellington Street,  
Richmond Town,  
Bangalore-560 025

**Contact Person -**

Srinivas Krishnaswamy  
Policy Advisor,  
Political and Business Unit

**E-mail address -**

[kshriviva@dialb.greenpeace.org](mailto:kshriviva@dialb.greenpeace.org)

# Holistic Desh / Holistic Bangalore

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 4

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 2:2

**Area/s of focus** - Development, Ecology, Spirituality, Health

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Raising awareness

**Since** - 15 August 2007

**Participating in national/international networks** -

No, but would like to participate.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Monthly online newsletter [www.holisticdesh.com](http://www.holisticdesh.com);

[www.holisticbangalore.com](http://www.holisticbangalore.com)

**Other information** -

We are an online community resource that facilitates sustainable development and holistic living in India.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Holistic Desh / Holistic Bangalore

C/o Roots & Wings Consulting Services Pvt. Ltd.

G 02, Regent Place, Whitefield Road,

28/2 Thubarahalli, Bangalore - 560 066

Web: [www.holisticdesh.com](http://www.holisticdesh.com) / [www.holisticbangalore.com](http://www.holisticbangalore.com)

**Contact Person** -

Ms. Nilima Bhat,

Editor

**E-mail address** -

[nilima.bhat@holisticbangalore.com](mailto:nilima.bhat@holisticbangalore.com)

# Infosys Technologies Limited

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - Over 90000

**Number of offices** - Over 40 globally; 10 Development centers in India

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 8- India, China, Australia, the Czech Republic, Poland, the UK, Canada and Japan.

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 32 % female 68% male

**Area/s of focus** – Information Technology

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 13190 Crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Carbon emission, Energy, Mobility, Water, Biodiversity & Waste

**Since** - Initiated company's HSE with Ozone Brand in 2003

**Participating in national/international networks** - No

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Promoting green energy in India

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details –**

Infosys Technologies Limited; Electronic City  
Hosur Road  
Bangalore-560100

### **Contact Person –**

Rohan Praikh  
Head Green Initiatives

### **E-mail address –**

rohan\_praikh@infosys.com

# INTEL

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 86,300

**Number of offices** – Many, all over the world

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Many

**Area/s of focus – Intel Corporation** is the world's largest semiconductor company and the inventor of the x86 series of microprocessors, the processors found in most personal computers. Founded on July 18, 1968 as Integrated Electronics Corporation and based in Santa Clara, California, USA, Intel also makes motherboard chipsets, network cards and ICs, flash memory, graphic chips, embedded processors, and other devices related to communications and computing.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change –**

The vast majority of Intel's India workforce is located in Bangalore, a growing high-tech city with many environmental challenges common in developing countries and regions. All water and sewage from the site is treated and reused for irrigating the landscape around the site. Rainwater is collected during the wet seasons and used during dryer seasons for landscaping. In total ~95% of sites landscape irrigation needs are met with reuse water from the site itself. Likewise nothing goes to waste. All solid wastes at the sites are recycled, far surpassing our overall corporate wide recycling rate of 87%. An active energy efficiency campaign is under way with projects implemented that save tens of thousands of kW-hrs each year. A LEED assessment has been completed and an e-waste collection event kicked off on Earth Day. Nearly 80% of the employees volunteer in the community with a growing number of volunteer projects focused on the environment.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced –**  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at –**  
Available on the website.

**Other informations –**

**Environmental Innovation. Energy-Efficient Performance.**

Consistent environmental commitment—it's part of everything we do. From our eco-smart product design to our environmental partnerships, the environment informs and drives our business. Intel has considered user solar panels to power some of these sites.

Responsible product design

Energy efficiency, outstanding performance, and innovative materials are all essential to Intel's eco-smart product designs.

### **Sustainable operations**

At Intel, our commitment to continuous improvement is integrated into our programs, which are designed to drive more sustainable operations in our facilities. We encourage our employees to not only participate in but also to create new eco-focused programs.

### **Global citizenship**

Our commitment to the environment transcends our facilities. We partner with key community, industry, government, and environmental organizations around the world. The challenges are bigger than any one company can solve, but together we can make a difference.

## **3. CONTACT DETAILS**

### **Organisation's full contact details –**

Intel Technology Private Ltd.  
Salarpuriya Chamber  
Cubbon Road,  
Bangalore-560001  
Phone Number-91 80 2506 4697

### **E-mail address –**

sales@icelect.com

# Karnataka State Pollution Control Board

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Indian Govt. Agency, a State Government Organisation

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 551

**Number of offices** - 35

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:**– Entire State of Karnataka

**Gender Balance (m:f):**– 430:121

**Area/s of focus:**– Pollution Control and Environment Protection

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR):**– Non- profit organisation

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR):**– 2653 lakhs budget

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

GHG Emission Inventory Impact Analysis

**Since** - 2007

**Participating in national/international networks -**

No, but would like to participate.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

GHG inventory for Bangalore from Transport Department, Karnataka

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Monsoon
2. Global Warming
3. Industry and GHG emission

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**  
Karnataka State Pollution Control Board  
No.49, 5th Floor, Parisara Bhavana  
Church Street, Bangalore-560001  
Karnataka  
Ph: 080-25588151

**Contact Person -**  
H. C. Sharathchandra  
Chairman

**E-mail address -**  
sharathchandra@vsnl.net

# Keya Acharya

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Independent Journalist, Researcher, Consultant

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Area/s of focus:**– All issues related to Development and Environment, in India primarily and in developing countries.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change** -

CDM projects; impact of global warming on rural communities

**Since** - 2004

### **Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes, would like to know about other, serious and good, networks on Climate Change

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Published several articles in Indian and international publications on Climate Change

### **Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Inter Press Service ([www.ipsnews.net](http://www.ipsnews.net)) Deccan Herald([www.deccanherald.com](http://www.deccanherald.com)) etc. Please check their archives for possible links.

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Alleviation,
2. Mitigation of climate change on poor communities in rural India;
3. Helping Indian industry, especially small-scale, to either introduce or adapt appropriate technologies for controlling emissions;
4. Urgent need to push renewable energy policies by the government.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details** -

B122, Century Park;  
48 Richmond Road;  
Bangalore 560025, India

### **Contact Person** -

Keya Acharya  
Independent Journalist

### **E-mail address** -

[keya.acharya@gmail.com](mailto:keya.acharya@gmail.com)

# Mansaram Architects

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 10

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 0:10

**Area/s of focus** - Environment protection and green building

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Global warming, ecology preservation, eco friendly constructions

**Since** - 1991

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Bamboo Dwellings-Crafts or Architecture, Bamboo, Green and Safe Homes for Masses etc.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Global warming,
2. Ecology conservation
3. Pollution

**Other information** -

Can get more information from our website at <http://www.cgbmt.net/cgbmt/index.html>

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

**Mansaram Architects,**

10/8, Kasturba Road,

Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka, India

Phone - 080 - 22291951/ 41233810

TeleFax - 080 – 22243643

**E-mail address** -

[mansarch@gmail.com](mailto:mansarch@gmail.com)

# Mitra Foundation

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 2 Full time + volunteers

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 2

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 1:1

**Area/s of focus** – : Environment education with focus on climate change and energy solutions

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

At Mitra, we believe that there is a urgent need for clean energy system based on the efficient use of renewable energy sources. The biggest hurdle in the path of the development of the renewable energy industry, we believe, is lack of “energy conscience”. The need for efficient production and use of energy should be acknowledged on an individual level and this energy conscience should be implanted in the human mind at an early age. We believe that it is of utmost importance that the young citizenry of the country should imbibe an energy conscience – the concepts of of renewable, sustainable, socially just, democratic, decentralised power.

**Since** - 2006

**Participating in national/international networks** – Not yet

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - No

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Awareness of the dangerous impacts of climate change and also awareness on possible solutions to combat climate change

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation’s full contact details** -

Mitra Foundation

F-3, Aishwarya Apartments, 38 Rest House Road,  
Bangalore, 560 001 India

**Contact Persons -**

Seema Merchant  
Coordinator

Adarsh Vansay  
Coordinator

Shailendra Yashwant  
Trustee

Srinivas K  
Trustee

**E-mail address -**

choices@mitrafoundation.org  
seema@mitrafoundation.org

# Paryavarni

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Registered Volunteer Organisation

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Area/s of focus** – Environment protection, conservation, advocacy and education

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – All out of pocket expenses by members

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Conservation-Mitigation

**Since** - 1996

**Participating in national/international networks** - Networks around North karnataka

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - A scientific document on the Western ghats of Ares at the tri-junction of Karnataka- Maharashtra-Goa

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Sahayadri Ecolofically Sensitive Area- CD available on request.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Awareness among all citizenry
2. Stringent rules on carbon foot prints
3. Strong enforcement authority

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Paryavarni.

Nyla Coelho,Paryavarani,

5 High Street,

Camp,

Belgaum 590 001

Karnataka

cell:09343413193

**Contact Person –**

Niranjan Sant,

President.

Cell phone number - 09845261612

**E-mail address –**

paryavarani@gmail.com

# Reva Electric Car Co. (Pvt) Ltd.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of offices** - Corporate office - One in Bangalore

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Area/s of focus** – Manufacturing of Electric Car “REVA”

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - REVA Electric CAR Company produces environment friendly electric car REVA

**Since** - REVA was commercially launched in Bangalore in 2001

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** – No

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

1. In order to bring down the pollution level, which is the major cause of global warming the government should support and promote the usage of environment friendly transportation.
2. The government should work towards the reduction of VAT on inputs of excise duty for EVs.
3. Extend road tax exemption to all states in India for EVs.
4. Reduction of VAT in line with all other non-conventional/alternate energy products in India.
5. Help fund research in alternate fuel technologies at Indian Universities, introduce and demonstrate working platforms where the masses can experience alternate fuel technologies such as in public transport – buses, trains, metros.
6. The government can partner with EV manufacturers and corporates for Charging infrastructure across cities.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Reva Electric Car Co. (Pvt) Ltd.

122E, Bommasandra Indl. Area

Bangalore 560 099

Ph : 27831998 / 9

**Contact Person** –

Chetan Maini

**E-mail address** -

cmaini@reva-ev

# South Asia Alliance to Save Energy

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign NGO or Other USA

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 5

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 4:1

**Area/s of focus** –

The Alliance to Save Energy promotes energy efficiency worldwide to achieve a healthier economy, a cleaner environment, and greater energy security. Energy efficiency is the quickest, cheapest, cleanest way to extend our world's energy supplies.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

1. Appliance and equipment standards
2. Energy efficient building codes
3. Advancing energy efficiency techniques in the Federal Government.
4. Financing energy efficiency
5. Home energy assessments
6. Hotel energy efficiency
7. Industrial energy efficiency
8. Insulation
9. Industrial energy use
10. Lighting
11. Energy saving in schools

**Since** - 2000

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Manual for development of municipal energy efficiency projects

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Available on [www.ase.org](http://www.ase.org) / [www.watergy.org](http://www.watergy.org)

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

South Asia

Alliance to Save Energy

F-3, Bailey, 10/5, Rhenius Street,

Richmond Town, Bangalore - 560 025, India

Tel: +91-80-22112072 / 73  
Fax: +91-80-22112074  
email: [ssetty@ase.org](mailto:ssetty@ase.org)  
website: [www.ase.org](http://www.ase.org)  
[www.watergy.org](http://www.watergy.org)

**Contact Person -**

Sudha Setty  
Senior Program Manager

**E-mail address -**

[ssetty@ase.org](mailto:ssetty@ase.org)

# TESCO Hindustan Service centre Pvt. Ltd.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - MNC UK based

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 2800

**Number of offices** - 1 Campus

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 1400:1400

**Area/s of focus** – Retail Dominated

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Energy conservation, renewable energy, water recycling and water conservation, waste disposal

**Since** - 2006

**Participating in national/international networks** - 'WE" Forum ( World environment )

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - A presentation of what we have in place to reduce the carbon foot print in the organisation.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Can send on request.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas –**

1. Encourage renewable source of energy.(the policy makers should make this easily affordable by general public)
2. Rain water harvesting compulsory.
3. Reduce plastic
4. Waste disposal.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

TESCO Hindustan Service centre Pvt. Ltd.

81& 82 EPIP Area,

Whitefield,

Bangalore 560 066.

Land line 66588000.

**Contact Person -**

Capt. Dayalu Arasappa  
Mobile no. 98450 55887

**E-mail address -**

[captain.dayalu@in.tesco.com](mailto:captain.dayalu@in.tesco.com)

# Titan Industries Limited

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 3871

**Number of offices** - 14

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 6

**Area/s of focus** –

Manufacture of Watches and jewellery and retailing of watches, jewellery and eye wear products

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 2140 crores

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs. 2140 crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Plan to start in the coming years.

**Since** – Plan to start in 2008-09

**Participating in national/international networks** - No

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

No

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** – Renewable energy deployment

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Titan Industries Limited,

Tower A,

Golden Enclave,

Airport Road,

Bangalore 560017

**Contact Person** -

Sumant Sood

Head-Business Excellence & Corporate Communication

**E-mail address** -

sumant@titan.co.in

# Wildlife Aware Nature Club

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Non Government Non Profit Organisation

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - Nil (20 Volunteers)

**Number of offices** – 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Karnataka State Special Focus on Tumkur district

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 12 : 8

**Area/s of focus** – Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 20,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 3000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Covering mostly 43 Schools involving 23,456 Students

Jointly with karnataka State pollution control Board organised many slide shows on Global Warming

**Since** - 1989

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Having about 657 slides on nature and natural resources

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - [www.wanc.org](http://www.wanc.org)

**Other informations** – Our main aim is to conserve biodiversity.

Wildlife Aware Nature Club, WANC - as it is popularly known, was established in 1990 by an individual Mr T V N Murthy with few young nature lovers. The first organization to be formed in Tumkur District for the cause of nature and wildlife conservation, WANC today is considered as the most active & dedicated environmental NGO in this region. Working at grassroot level and carrying the message nation wide and internationally, WANC is an example on what small voluntary NGOs can achieve.

The pledge sums up the purpose and aims of WANC:

We pledge to -

Respect nature

Support conservation activities

Learn all we can about nature

Share our knowledge of nature with others

**The Members:**

A total of 102 young people comprise the membership of WANC, spread out in every corner of Tumkur district, some even across Karnataka. Of these, about

20 members are very active and hence form the core. Members are drawn from various professions- Businessmen, Doctors, Teachers, Para- Medics, Clerks, Students, House wives; cutting across various religions, languages etc., to work for the noble cause of protecting our MOTHER EARTH.

**GRASS ROOT ACTIVITIES:** Voicing concern over environmental degradation and publicizing threats to wildlife and their habitats Helping create nature awareness .WANC has been constantly making people think about the ever-increasing abuse of nature and has been raising voice over issues that threaten our delicate ecological balance by adopting the following means:

**MEDIA:** Members of the club regularly write for local vernacular dailies, national newspapers, and wildlife magazines/journals. Members participate in conservation oriented e-mail discussion groups and mailing lists. Also WANC raises many issues through its quarterly newsletter 'The Naturalist'.

**NATURE CAMPS:** WANC regularly organises nature camps for school students and others in different parts of Karnataka state. Camps have been organised in various protected areas of Karnataka notably Bandipur Tiger Reserve, Nagarhole National Park, Bhadra Tiger Reserve and Mydanahalli proposed Blackbuck Sanctuary.

**TREKS TO TROPICAL FORESTS:** WANC organises eco-friendly trekking Programmes in various tropical forests of Karnataka like the rainforests along the Western Ghats. Various activities in these treks for adventure loving youth include bird watching, butterfly identification, wildlife photography, and most importantly enjoying the scenic splendour of vast stretches of the forests, without any sort of harmful interference.

**TALKS & SLIDE SHOWS:** Regular talks and slideshows by prominent wildlifers are organised by WANC to gain more knowledge about the bio-diversity in which we are living.

**OUTINGS:** Wildlife outings are organised every weekend in the Devarayana Durga state forest and other forests and wetlands of Tumkur District. These are done to monitor the habitat and collect information on bio-diversity.

**RESOURCE PERSONS:** Members regularly participate in various eco-awareness programmes as resource persons. Members visit different parts of south India to give illustrated slide shows on wildlife conservation.

**ECHO- 2000:** This is an annual event started by WANC in 1991. It is a competition event where many schools of Tumkur city present various dramas & dances with their focus on the status of environment in the year 2000 AD Supplying information to and working close with the forest department and other conservation agencies, with focus on Tumkur district.

**FIELD TRIPS** - Restricted to members of WANC, field trips are organised to various national parks and wildlife sanctuaries of south India. This is an

excellent platform for members to share their knowledge, experiences, feel one with nature and to get inspired to do more for this noble cause.

**REHABILITATION OF INJURED WILDLIFE:** WANC has been involved in rehabilitating injured wildlife since inception. Wildlife, which are handed over to WANC by public, are taken care, so that they can be rehabilitated in the wild. A veterinary doctor regularly attends the injured wildlife.

**RELOCATION OF SNAKES:** Many members of WANC are very well experienced in catching snakes, both poisonous and non-poisonous, which happen to stray in to houses of Tumkur city. These snakes are then released in to the nearby Devarayana Durga state forest, unharmed. All this is done free of cost. **SNAKE SHOWS :** Live snakes shows and illustrated slide shows on snakes are held by WANC members where people are educated about snakes, the differences between poisonous and non poisonous ones and if interested on how to handle them in emergency. Medical doctors & para medics from WANC educate these people about the first aid during the unfortunate circumstances of snakebite.

**CHECK LISTS:** WANC has been recording and constantly updating the checklists of flora and fauna of important forests and wetlands of Tumkur district. At present there are about 20 checklists maintained by WANC.

**WILDLIFE CENSUS:** Members regularly take part in wildlife census in association with the forest department. So far members have attended census programmes in the states of Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Kerala and recently Uttar Pradesh.

**AFFORESTATION PROGRAMMES:** Over the years, WANC has involved itself in various afforestation programmes in deforested areas with the help of rural community and students.

#### **NON-LOCAL ACTIVITIES:**

**BIRD COUNTS:** WANC has been participating in Dr. Salim Ali Bird Count (organised annually on 12 Nov., to mark the birthday of Dr. Salim Ali) and Asian Waterfowl Census, co-ordinated by Malaysia based Wetland International, since 1991

**REPRESENTATIONS TO MEETS:** WANC has been represented at various international & national seminars to exchange views on conservation issues.

**TIGER LINK:** WANC is a part of Tiger Link, a global linkage of people and organizations to save the tiger. Regular participant of Clean up the World, an UNEP project.

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

#### **Organisation's full contact details –**

Wildlife Aware nature Club

Kesara,

1st Cross,

CSI Layout,

TUMKUR -572102,

Karnataka .

Tel: 0816 2273129 /9448073129

#### **Contact Person –**

TVN MURTHY

Club Adviser

#### **E-mail address –**

tvnmurthy@vsnl.com

# Centre for Earth Research and Environment Management

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research & Policy NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 7

**Number of offices** -1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 4:3

**Area/s of focus** – Climate change, coastal zone management, ocean circulation

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 600000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 1300000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 100000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –  
Climate change impact

**Since** - 2004

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
No

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** - Climate and water

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Centre for Earth Research and Environment Management

Kaloor-Kadavanthra Road

Kochi-682017

Kerala.

**E-mail address** –

nair59@yahoo.com

# Centre for Earth Science Studies

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research Unit

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 125

**Number of offices** – 4; HQ Thiruvananthapuram, Base Camp, Kochi & Coastal Laboratory, Valiyathura

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 100:25

**Area/s of focus** – : CESS is mandated to apply earth sciences for the improved knowledge of earth's processes and for the utilization of earth resources in a sustainable manner and for the mitigation of natural hazards. CESS is striving to provide necessary balancing mechanisms between developmental activities, resource utilization, environmental conservation. The studies focused on natural hazards, natural resources, environmental, coastal zone and earth systems.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 1085 (Rs. in lakh)

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 1162(Rs. in lakh)

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 100 (Rs. in lakh)

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

1. Landuse change, particularly assessment of deforestation
2. Measurement of CH<sub>4</sub>
3. Biomass assessment
4. Sea level rise
5. Measurement of N<sub>2</sub>O
6. Urban air temperature

**Since** -

1. Landuse study since inception.
2. CH<sub>4</sub> measurement since 1990
3. Biomass assessment - yet to be started.
4. Sea level rise - project was completed as part of DST programme in a national network
5. N<sub>2</sub>O measurement - since 2007
6. Urban air temperature - since 2006

**Participating in national/international networks** – Yes, we are one of the partners in biomass assessment programme, coordinated by Dept. of Space through NRSA and

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** – Research papers/reports were published specific topics like deforestation, CH<sub>4</sub> assessment etc. For details link to [www.cessind.org](http://www.cessind.org)

**Particulars of Resources and available at –**

<http://www.cessind.org>

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas –**

1. Landuse change
2. Aerosol concentration
3. Sea level rise
4. Green house gas emissions

**Other informations -**

We plan to start a major coordinated programme on climate change at our centre. In fact, in all our projects we have decided to include a component of climate change.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Director  
Centre for Earth Science Studies  
P.B. No.7250,  
Akkulam  
Thiruvananthapuram 695 031

**Contact Person -**

Dr.M.Baba.

**E-mail address -**

dr.mbaba@gmail.com

# Centre for Environment and Development

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Research unit

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** – Not applicable

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 3

**Area/s of focus** –The Centre for Environment and Development (CED) established in 1993 with its headquarters at Thiruvananthapuram, Regional Centres at Kochi, Malappuram, and Kozhikode is an independent Research, Development, Consultancy and Training organisation in fields related to environment and development. The primary objective is to carry out inter disciplinary and multi disciplinary research in environmental and developmental issues, based on cross-fertilization of mono-disciplinary sciences and also to provide consultancy and training support to implement various development projects. The Centre is working in association with various National and International organisations.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

- Environmental Policies and Planning
- Environment Management
- Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation
- Socio-environmental Studies
- Natural Resources Management
- Biodiversity and Wildlife Conservation
- Water Resources Management
- Watershed Management
- Water Harvesting
- Sustainable Livelihood Issues
- Conservation Education

**Since** - 1993

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By writing to us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas -**

- Environmental Policies and Planning along with proper implementation.
- Proper Environment Management
- Environmental Monitoring and Evaluation
- Environmental Information System
- Proper Natural Resources Management

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Centre for Environment and Development  
TC 9/2598,  
D-1, Elankom Gardens,  
Vellayambalam  
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 010.

**Website** - [www.cedindia.org](http://www.cedindia.org)

**Contact Person -**

Dr. Babu Ambat

**E-mail address -**

[ceddir@vsnl.com](mailto:ceddir@vsnl.com)

# Joseph Paul Kavalam

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Independent consultant and scientist

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees - 1**

**Number of offices - 1**

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation - 1**

**Gender Balance (m:f) - 1**

**Area/s of focus -** Local level implementation of international environmental law, CDM projects for seafood industries

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Waste water treatment in seafood factories

**Since - 2006**

**Participating in national/international networks -**

No, but would like to participate

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Local level implementation of international environmental law

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Kavalam Puthenpura

42/2491 Power House Road

Cochin 682 018, Kerala

INDIA

Ph: 0091-484-2390918, 0091-9446606031

**Contact Person -**

Dr Joseph Paul Kavalam

**E-mail address -**

popychenkavalam@yahoo.com

# Thani Illam

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO, Responsible (Sustainable) Tourism Organisation

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 4

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 2:2

**Area/s of focus** - Tourism, Heritage, Culture

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 2,00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Focusing on climate change and people's lifestyle. Educating through tourism projects.

**Since** - 1999

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes. [www.responsibletravel.com](http://www.responsibletravel.com).

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Only our web site: [www.thaniillam.org/thani/index.htm](http://www.thaniillam.org/thani/index.htm)

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Available online

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

Transport Sector

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Thani Illam,

Thottuva, Koovappady - 683544,

Kerala

Ph: 0484 2649679

Mob: +94463 89679

**E-mail address** -

[santhapan@yahoo.com](mailto:santhapan@yahoo.com)

# Environmental Planning and Coordination Organization (EPCO)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Govt Agency

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 125

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1, State of Madhya Pradesh

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 65:35

**Area/s of focus** – Environmental Policy , Research and Education. Focus on Climate Change and Lakes and River Conservation.

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 20. 00 Lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - CDM Project on energy efficiency in Street Lighting in Urban Local Bodies, Sensitization' Training and awareness, Project Formulation on Climate Change Adaptation. Policy paper and Strategy and Action Plan for the State of MP

**Since** - Though the project having direct / Indirect relevance with Climate Change are going on for quite some time but in systematic and Structured manner we started our activities on Climate Change since January 2005.

**Participating in national/international networks** - No

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

We are in the process of developing some material . As soon as we are ready with it we shall let you know.

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** -

Convergence of Rural Development, Livelihood Projects and Agriculture & water Sector Projects to better adapt Climate Change.

Energy Efficiency Projects with major thrust on Solar and Wind power in State like MP,Urban Transportation. Training and awareness across all sectors and segments of the society.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details –**

Environmental Planning and Coordination Organization (EPCO)  
E-5 Arera Colony,  
Paryvaran Parisar  
Bhopal ( MP) 462003.

**Contact Person –**

The Executive Director

**E-mail address -**

lokendrathakkar@yahoo.com

# Indian Institute of Forest Mangement

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Academia

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** -149

**Number of offices** -1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** –1

**Area/s of focus** – Forest Management, Environmental Management and Developmental Management

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs. 11.27 crores

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs. 7.79 crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Adaptation and mitigation, vulnerability assessment, economics of climate change, livelihood issues, energy issues, agricultural forest, pastoral, water and wetland resource impact of climate change, capacity building of communities and action & policy research

**Since** - 1995

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - <http://www.iifm.ac.in>

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Adaptation and mitigation and conservation of natural resources

**Other informations** –

Having centres to pursue specific activities (i) Management of Ecosystem Services (ii) Centre for Livelihoods (iii) Centre for Sustainable Management (IV) Centre for Community Forestry (v) Centre for Forest Certification

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Indian Institute of Forest Mangement,  
P.O. Box 357,  
Nehru Nagar,  
Bhopal 462 003, India,

Tel. No. 0755-2775716 / 2773799 (Extn. 334),  
Fax No. 0755-2772878

**Contact Person –**

Dr. Madhu Verma,  
Professor,  
Area of Environment & Developmental Economics,

**E-mail address -**

mverma@iifm.ac.in

# Aditi Constructions

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 10

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 10:0

**Area/s of focus** - Environment protection and green building

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Global warming, ecology preservation, eco friendly constructions

**Since** - 1996

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Bamboo Dwellings-Crafts or Architecture, Bamboo, Green and Safe Homes for masses etc.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Global warming
2. Ecology conservation
3. Pollution

**Other information** -

Can get more information from our website at <http://www.cgbmt.net/cgbmt/index.html>

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Aditi Constructions

F2/C, Indraraj Apartment 1180,

Shivaji Nagar

Pune - 411 005, Maharashtra, India

Phone no. 91 20 400 6562

Fax 91 20 401 4789

**Contact Person** -

Mr. Prashant Chavan

**E-mail address** -

aditigreenscapes@gmail.com

# Air Quality Management Cell of PMC

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 30

**Number of offices** - 4

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 15:15

**Area/s of focus** – Climate Change

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 45,00,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 15,00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Carbon trading and capacity building

**Since** - 2005

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Presentation and modules, carbon calculator. they are mostly online in google search

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Capacity building is one of the prime necessity of time.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Air Quality Management Cell of PMC  
Technogreen Environmental Solutions  
C-402, Ganga Kunj,  
Kalas Village, Near Vishrantwadi,  
Pune 411 015

**Contact Person** -

Dr. Ajay Ojha  
Technical Advisor.

**E-mail address** -

ajaysworld@rediffmail.com

# Airport Road Mohalla Committee

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Unregistered citizens mohalla group of volunteer activists

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - volunteers 10

**Number of offices** - One

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Pune city

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 0:10

**Area/s of focus** - Recycling, solid waste management, Gandhian awareness

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 20,000 p.ann

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 20,000 p.ann

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 10,000 p.ann

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Solid waste management, civic awareness, citizens participation in local governance

**Since** - December 2005

**Participating in national/international networks** -

None, but would like to participate.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Only posters and photo exhibitions

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - CD

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. SWM
2. STP
3. Auto air pollution.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Airport Road Mohalla Committee  
 Affiliated to National Society for clean cities Pune  
 B-4 Puru Society,  
 Airport Road, Lohegaon,  
 Pune 411 032, India

**E-mail address** -

satyagrahi2000@gmail.com

# ALERT

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Indian NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - Two and several volunteers

**Number of offices** - One

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - City of Pune, Maharashtra

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 50:50

**Area/s of focus** - Awareness amongst citizens, specially the youth and the economically upper class - those responsible for the carbon emissions

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 300,000.00

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 300,000.00

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - started climate change activities from June 2007

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Mitigation and adaptation measures at all level. Working on awareness program through lectures and power point presentations at colleges, schools, voluntary organisations such as Rotary and Lions Clubs, women organisations and corporate including IT companies. Working on policy change at Municipal Corporation level. Preparing poor women indirectly to face the challenge of the future.

### **Since -**

Awareness program on climate change since June 2007. Have been working on the sustainable development and women economic empowerment issues since 2000

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

No, however keep ourselves update on what is happening in this respect all over the world over the net. But we would like to participate in future.

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes, awareness brochures, Power point presentation, charts, hand outs.

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Could post them to the address provided

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Reducing use of private automobiles and working towards good public transport system.

2. Reducing the use of energy through energy efficient equipment and energy efficient construction and further Promoting use of renewable energy
3. Segregation and composting/ scientific disposal of wet waste and reducing and recycling of dry.
4. Increasing green cover by taking up massive tree plantations and strict laws to prohibit cutting down of existing tree cover
5. Massive awareness programs for reduction in Carbon footprints of individuals and organisations
6. Preparing and educating the vulnerable on the likely impacts

**Other information -**

Till date have organised more than 100 programs, since June 2007 which include lectures, talks and dialogues. Had organised an event "Youth for Earth Care" and now working for "IT for Earth Care" (Pune being a hub for Information Technology).

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

ALERT,  
C/o Sfurti Mahila Mandal,  
Oppo SPM School,  
Lokmanya nagar,  
Pune 411030, INDIA

**Contact Person -**

Adv. Ms. Vandana Chavan, Former Mayor, Pune  
'Yashodhan' 212/51, Rambaug Colony, Pune 411030

**E-mail address -**

vandanahchavan@hotmail.com

# Bombay Natural History Society

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Indian Advocacy NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 70

**Number of offices** - 4

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – All over India

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 50:20

**Area/s of focus** – Wildlife, conservation biology, marine biodiversity, wildlife ecology

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs. 4,00,000,00/-

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs. 3,00,000,00/-

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – Approx.15 %

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Climate change and marine biodiversity

**Since** - 2005

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Documentary (Our Island)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** - Economics of climate change

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Bombay Natural History Society

Hornbill House,

S.B. Singh Road, Mumbai 400 001

**Contact Person -**

Deepak Apte,

Assistant Director

**E-mail address -**

bnhs@ envis.nic.in

# CantorCO<sub>2</sub>e India Private Limited

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian MNC, CantorCO<sub>2</sub>e is headquartered in London for GHG emission mitigation operations and in San Francisco for its environmental services provided at US on SO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> Trading. It has a fully owned Indian subsidiary company 'CantorCO<sub>2</sub>e India'.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 90

**Number of offices** - 15

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 15 countries... in 5 continents (include US, Canada, UK, Japan, Germany, Mexico, Brazil, Ecuador, Argentina, Chile, South Africa, India, Pakistan, Indonesia, China)

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 54:32

**Area/s of focus** - Environment, Technology, Finance, Energy

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Technology, carbon trading, finance

### **Since -**

CantorCO<sub>2</sub>e was formed by merging two emission reduction based companies in 2007. CO<sub>2</sub>e - working on GHG emission reduction since 2000 and Cantor Environmental services - working on SO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> trading in US since 1992.

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes. We have offices across in Europe, Asia, and the Americas. Our CEO is also in the VCS steering committee, CantorCO<sub>2</sub>e participates in UK DNA decision making process. Our website address is [www.cantorco2e.com](http://www.cantorco2e.com).

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Referred in our website

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

You may download from our website

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Global warming mitigation

**Other information -**

CantorCO2e has established a fully owned subsidiary company CantorCO2e India (Pvt) Ltd. to look after its Indian operations. It is headquartered in Mumbai and has two other branch offices at Delhi and Hyderabad.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

CantorCO2e India Private Limited,  
1009, Raheja Chambers  
Free Press Journal Road  
Nariman Point. Mumbai 21  
Ph +91 22 40021193  
Fax +91 22 40021194

**Contact Person -**

Dr. Ram Babu,  
Managing Director

**E-mail address -**

Rbabu@cantorco2e.com

# Centre for Development Education

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Academia (consulting firm for Education and Training)

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 1

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 2 (Pune and Mumbai).

**Gender Balance (m: f)** – Female

**Area/s of focus** – Maharashtra and now moving to Gujarat

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

Education and action among the formal set-up - Schools and Colleges

**Since** - June 2008

**Participating in national/international networks** –

Yes, This is a tri-nation project working in Kenya UK and India. Will also be networking with organisation in California, USA

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** –

Yes, a school gardens cd.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Learning through school gardens published by Eden project UK. Copies available at the Pune office.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** - Carbon emissions and its reduction.

**Other informations** –

CDE works in partnership with individuals, organisations, schools, colleges, teacher training institutions to execute projects related to Development Education and bring about action for change.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Centre for Development Education

D2/3 Ratan Park - Phase II

Pashan Sus Road,

Pune 411021

Ph. : 00912025871692, 00919371069730

**Contact Person –**  
Subbalakshmi Kumar  
Director.

**E-mail address -**  
indec@vsnl.net

# Centre for Policy and Sustainability Research

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research & Policy NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 32

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 23:9

**Area/s of focus** – Policy and regulatory research and advocacy for Sustainable Energy Development

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 380.63 lakhs

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – All our work has bearing on climate change; separate budget head for climate change is not maintained

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

1. Energy policy in the context of climate change
2. Climate change policy
3. Role of renewables and energy efficiency in mitigating climate change

**Since** - 2004

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

### **Particulars of Resources and available at –**

Yes, our bimonthly newsletter Green Energy with a circulation of over 5,000 has been regularly highlighting climate change related topics since 2004.

- We had organised a national level seminar on the Draft Integrated Energy Policy in May, 2006 during which we had indicated that the IEP, which would be applicable upto 2032 did not take cognisance of the possible constraints that emissions reduction would place on the future of India's fossil fuel based power generation. The proceedings were subsequently made available both in hard copy and CD form.

Our books are available from WISE Press. Details can be found on WISE website, <[www.wisein.org](http://www.wisein.org)>

- Contact Person : Shri. Yateendra Joshi,  
Sr. Fellow, WISE Press, <[press@wisein.org](mailto:press@wisein.org)>

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas –**

Redirection of policy away from

conventional energy towards renewable energy

- Redirection of agriculture away from chemical and energy intensive agriculture towards organic sustainable agriculture

- Rapid increase of forest cover in Himalayas, Central India, Western and Eastern Ghats and protection of forest cover in North-East

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Centre for Policy and Sustainability Research World Institute of Sustainable Energy,

Flat no 1&2,

Surya Suman,

49, Hindustan Estate,

Road no - 2,

Kalyani Nagar,

Pune – 411006

Phone – 020 - 2661 3832/ 3855,

Fax – 020 – 2661 1438

**Contact Person -**

Prof. Sanjeev Ghotge,

Senior Fellow

**E-mail address -**

[cpsr@wisein.org](mailto:cpsr@wisein.org),

[cpsr.wise@gmail.com](mailto:cpsr.wise@gmail.com)

[cpsr.wise@gmail.com](mailto:cpsr.wise@gmail.com)

# Centre for Youth Development Activities (CYDA)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Indian NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 11

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - India

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 5:6

**Area/s of focus:** – Working with Youth on issues concerning them. We establish Youth Resource Centers at districts and state level to create spaces for young people to engage in creating awareness on various social issues such as Health, Education, Livelihood and Governance.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 1.2cr

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 1.2 cr

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 2%

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Create awareness on Global Warming, Sustainable Development, as well as Peace and Democracy among the college youth in India and South Asian countries.

**Since** - 2007

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

YES, CYDA is part of networks such as VANI-Voluntary Action Network of India; SAYEN- South Asian Youth Environment Network; ICYDA- International Coalition of Youth & Democracy in Asia, FRAY- Forum for the Rights of Adolescents and Young People and would also like to participate more.

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Carbon emission reduction

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Centre for Youth Development and Activities (CYDA)

4, Vasanttara, Above Udyam Vikas Sahakari Bank

Off Ghole Road, Deccan, Pune 411004, INDIA

Phone: 91+020+25533168/27033221

Mobile: 91+9373308126

### **E-mail address -**

cyda@vsnl.com

# Climate Change Capital

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign or Other Company UK

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - NA

**Number of offices** - Representation by Consultants

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – India

**Area/s of focus** – : CDM & Low Carbon potential projects

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – USD 800 million

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Renewable, Municipal Solid Waste, Demand/ supply side Energy Efficiency

**Since** - 2005

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – On the internet

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Climate Change Capital

#1, A5, Worli Seaside

K.A.G Khan Road

Worli

Mumbai - 400 018

India

**Contact Person** -

Nakul Zaveri

India Representative

(Senior Consultant)

**E-mail address** -

nakulzaveri@c-c-capital.com

# Conservation Action Trust

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** - 15

**Number of employees** - 2

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 2

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 9:6

**Area/s of focus** – Environmental litigation, research and environmental education and awareness generation.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Climate change mitigation through afforestation, soil and water conservation and environmental awareness.

**Since** - 2006

**Participating in national/international networks** - No

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Designed and printed a leaflet describing climate change and its impacts on India for a programme organized by Sanctuary on Climate Change 'Quo Vadis, India?'. Produced a documentary film - 'Inside India's Forests' highlighting various issues like the forest - water connection, deforestation, rehabilitation etc. These are available at the below mentioned office address.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

Clean Development Mechanism.

Energy efficiency.

Preventing deforestation and diversion of forest land for agricultural or industrial purposes.

Water use management for cities.

**Other informations** -

The organization is hoping to collaborate with NGOs dealing with carbon offset programmes to create a win-win situation for protection of forests and successful relocation of tribals.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Conservation Action Trust  
6 E-1, Court Chambers,  
Bombay hospital lane,  
New Marine Lines,  
Mumbai-400020.

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Debi Goenka  
Executive Trustee

**E-mail address -**

debi.cat@gmail.com

# Daily Loksatta

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Marathi daily of Indian Express group (Post-Principal Correspondent)

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:** – Maharashtra state (India)

**Gender Balance (m:f):** – all men

**Area/s of focus:** – Weather-Climate and Environment

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

I especially work to make people aware about changing environment. Also the impact of it on human activities. Impact on water resources. Adaptations by people in any & so on

**Since -** 3-4 yrs.

**Participating in national/international networks -**

None, but would like to participate, if some matches with interest.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

I have been writing number of articles, news items and columns as well.

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

You can see our website- [www.loksatta.com](http://www.loksatta.com), or ask me if I could send you something.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Impact on the water resources in general.

But in-depth study should be done for Indian conditions. We should just go by predictions which are done somewhere in US or Europe. Study for our region should be on priority.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Daily Loksatta (The Indian Express group),

3/11, Aurora Towers,

9A Moledina Road, Pune- 411001.

Cell number- 9822840436

**E-mail address -**

[abhighorpade@rediffmail.com](mailto:abhighorpade@rediffmail.com)

# Department of Environmental Sciences, University of Pune

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - University

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 15 in our Department

**Number of offices** - one

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - one; in Pune and Maharashtra

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 10:5

**Area/s of focus** - Environment Education & Awareness (related to climate change), Air quality monitoring and assessment, Environmental Management, Biodiversity assessment

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 1800000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 1800000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Education and awareness, Monitoring of greenhouse gases, Carbon footprints, Green Sigma, Environmental Audits etc.

**Since** - 1992

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes, and would like to participate more.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes, presentations, lecture series etc.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Can contact us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** -

Energy and natural resource management and efficiency, Environmental ethics.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Department of Environmental Sciences

University of Pune

Ganeshkhind

Pune - 411007  
Ph.: 020 25691195  
Web.: [www.unipune.ernet.in/dept/env](http://www.unipune.ernet.in/dept/env)

**Contact Person -**  
Dr. Ravindra Gavali

**E-mail address -**  
[rsgavali@unipune.ernet.in](mailto:rsgavali@unipune.ernet.in)

# Forum of Environmental Journalists of India (FEJI)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Network throughout India

**Area/s of focus** - Networking among environmental journalists

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Facilitated UNDP workshop on Human Development Report on climate change, Manesar, 2007.

**Since** - 1989

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes, Founder President, International Federation of Environmental Journalists.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. In India: glacial melt
2. Abroad: meat consumption

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Forum of Environmental Journalists of India (FEJI)  
 International Federation of Environmental Journalists (IFEJ)  
 Kinara, 29-B Carter Road,  
 Bandra West, Mumbai 400 050, India  
 Tel 91 22 2642 7088 & 2645 9286  
 Cell: 98203 68872  
 Fax c/o 91 22 2645 8870  
 Web.: [www.ifej.org](http://www.ifej.org)

**E-mail address** -  
[darryldmonte@gmail.com](mailto:darryldmonte@gmail.com)

# Frenz Greenearth Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 11

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 3

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 10:1

**Area/s of focus** – CDM / Carbon Credit Consultancy Services. 'Green Building' Engineering Services. Renewable Technology Consultancy Services. CDM Project Development Services. Environment Knowledge Bank Services.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change –**

CDM / Carbon Credit Consultancy Services :

Performing CDM Project Feasibility Study.

Preparing Project Information Notes (PIN).

Preparing Project Design Document (PDD).

Designing Project Methodologies.

Designing Monitoring & Verification Protocols.

Assisting in securing Approvals from Ministry of Environment & Forestry (MoEF).

Assisting in appointing Designated Operating Entity (DOE).

Assisting in Project Validation.

Assisting in CDM Executive Board (EB) Registration.

Sourcing of International Buyer Organisations for Certified

Emission Reductions (CER) and Voluntary Emission Reductions (VER).

Assisting in signing Emission Reduction Purchase Agreement (ERPA).

### **Green Building' Engineering Services :**

At Frenz we believe that a 'Green Building' is one that lives in harmony with the environment and gives more to it than what it takes away from it. Our basic idea of a 'Green Building' revolves around the following principles, Using least natural and virgin resources.

Maximize the benefits to the project by aligning it as per the sun, wind and other natural phenomena.

By using alternate and renewable sources of materials. By using eco-friendly building materials, processes and technologies.

By suggesting use of waste materials in construction that have been proven or use.

By maximizing the reuse of water, sewage, garbage etc.

By using principles of Solar Passive Architecture and allowing natural light and air to flow freely through the buildings.

By suggesting methods to make the building energy efficient with low heat loss/ gain values.

Reuse of demolition waste.

Using value engineering concepts for choice of optimum building materials (cost wise).

Suggesting standardization approach as a method to speed up and optimize work.

Use principles of waste control to save depletion of natural resources used as material in construction.

We provide consultancy to use all best practices including the above that make a building an inclusive part of the environment. We can also assist clients to get International Certification for their building projects.

#### **Renewable Technology Consultancy Services :**

Performing Project Feasibility Study. Researching on International Technologies those will be suitable to the existing setup of the Project.

Recommending the best Socio-Economic Technology for the Project.

Assisting in signing Technology Transfer Agreement (TTA).

Assisting in securing Approvals from Government.

Assisting in appointing Project Management Consultants (PMC).

#### **CDM Project Development Services :**

Designing CDM Projects.

Working as the Indian Fund Manager for Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) in the field of Renewable Energy & CDM Projects. Assisting in securing Project Finance.

#### **Environment Knowledge Bank Services :**

Increasing Awareness about Earth & it's Environment in Industries & Society. Performing Research & Development to invent State-of-Art Technologies for the Environment Care.

**Since** - April 2008

**Participating in national/international networks** – No

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - No

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - No

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** –

1. In India Afforestation / Plantation

Activity is mainly carried out by Forestry Department. The Government should also consider using the vacant land in possession of the District Collectors of the country for Mega Plantation Project in a Joint Effort with District Citizen Groups or Organizations on commercial bases. In this way, If these projects can be registered as CDM Projects with UNFCCC, the District Collector will get his share of revenue from the Land which is presently not able to fetch a single penny to him. Citizen Groups or Organizations may also share the revenue & use those revenues to Promote other Environment Friendly Projects or Ancillary Industries. People in the villages will get employment & the environment condition of the District will improve heading towards formation of Wild Life Sanctuaries. It will be an Integrated Development Effort of all the Participants in the true sense. Our Company has taken initiative in the same & has suggested such a Mega Scale Project in details to a District Collector in Maharashtra, India.

2. Construction is a Worldwide Industry & Employ maximum Human Resource after Farming, but participate negligibly in the registration with UNFCCC as the CDM Project for their Environment Friendly Activities. Norms for the registration of a Construction Project as a CDM Project with UNFCCC should be eased to boost the Participation of Construction Industry in fight with the Global Warming.

3. Fees & Processing Charges of UNFCCC should be reduced to increase the Registration of Projects which have small Emission Reduction Portfolio.

4. A network of Knowledge Points should be established connecting nations to facilitate the CDM Project Developer the most advanced technology present in the Market.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**  
Frenz Greenearth Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

Mumbai Office :

A/25, 'Shubh Mangal Dham', Nariman Road, Vile Parle (East), Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400057, India Mobile : +91 99870 32867, +91 98692 51867  
Tel : +91 22 26150748 email : kedar@frenzgreenearth.com

Pune Office :

18 & 19, 'Sahadev Heights', Someshwarwadi, Baner Road, Pashan, Pune, Maharashtra – 411008, India Mobile : +91 98231 39228 Telefax : +91 20 25890482 email : rajivnehr@frenzgreenearth.com

Kolhapur Office :

2823/B, 'Sahara', Plot No. 19, Mahalaxminagar, Subhash Road, Kolhapur, Maharashtra – 416012, India Mobile : +91 9850 555981 Tel : +91 231 2645069  
email : imran@frenzgreenearth.com

Website :

[www.frenzgreenearth.com](http://www.frenzgreenearth.com)

**Contact Person -**

Er. Rajiv Nehru  
Chief Mentor & Director  
Er. Imran Pathan  
Managing Director  
Er. Kedar Bhide  
Chief Executive Officer & Director

**E-mail address -**

imran@frenzgreeneearth.com

# Hariyali - Environmental Cell of the ILS Law College

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** College

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:** – Pune

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

We endeavour to direct our work towards practical implementation of methods for improving the environment around us in cities. Eg: Plantation of trees.

**Since -** February 2007

**Participating in national/international networks -**

No, but would like to participate.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1) Saving of forest areas and green patches in cities.

2) Reduction of pollution

3) Awareness regarding the climatic change and its harmful effects

**Other information -**

Our organisation is still in the nascent stage. We endeavour to make a difference in the modern structure to repair and restructure it for better sustainability of the environment and to encourage co-existence of other species and human beings

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Hariyali - Environmental Cell of the ILS Law College

Law College Road

Pune – 411004, Maharashtra, India

Ph.: +91 20 25678678, +91 20 25656775

Fax: +91 20 25658665

Web: <http://www.ilslaw.edu>

**Contact Person -**

Ms. Sucheta Dikshit

Secretary

**E-mail address -**

suchetadikshit@hotmail.com

# Hindustan Unilever Ltd.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 15500

**Number of offices** - 5

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:** – 41

**Gender Balance (m:f):** – 11% females amongst Exec, Manager, Staff. 4.5% across all levels

**Area/s of focus:** – Fast Moving Consumer Goods

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR):** – 13717.75 cr for 2007

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Water conservation, COD, waste, GHG(CO<sub>2</sub>) and ODS reductions, watershed creation at select sites

**Since** - Early 1990's

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes, we are a member of World Business Council for Sustainable Development through our parent company Unilever. We are also an active member of UN Global Compact Society

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes, on CSR projects relating to Women empowerment (Shakti) and watershed management in Villages of Parkhed and Karchond.

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Our Corporate communication division.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Freshwater availability
2. GHG reduction and
3. Rain water harvesting

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Hindustan Unilever Ltd.  
165/166 Backbay Reclamation  
Churchgate, Bombay 400020  
Phone: +91-22-39832472 (D)

**Contact Person -**

Meeta Singh  
Head of CSR

**E-mail address -**

Meeta.Singh@unilever.com

# Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited (HSBC), India

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** MNC-UK

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 7387

**Number of offices** - 47

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:** – 26

**Area/s of focus:** – Financial Inclusion, Financial Literacy, Education, Life Skills, Sustainability, Environment, Climate Change

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR):** – 47,20,26,32,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR):** – Active Portfolio, funds deployed as per need.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Employee and customer awareness;

Reduction in direct impacts, i.e. impacts of our operations; Responsible Lending; Ecosystem conservation; Climate stress management through water harvesting projects; Financial products and services for emerging low carbon business opportunities.

**Since** - Last 5 years

**Participating in national/international networks -**

International networks: Equator Principles, UN Global Compact, Global Sullivan Principles, UN Principles for Responsible Investment, FTSE4Good Index, Dow Jones Sustainability World Index

National: Confederation of Indian Industry, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, The Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India, The Energy Research Institute, Delhi Sustainable Development Summit.

Also, we would be happy to know of more such networks.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

HSBC Climate Partnership Launch AV and brochure; [www.yoursolutions.co.in](http://www.yoursolutions.co.in); Breifing material on HSBC Climate Change Fund, HSBC Climate Change Benchmark Index, HSBC Climate Confidence Survey 2007; HSBC Global Environment Efficiency Programme; HSBC Climate Change Centre of Excellence.

Available on request by writing to archannadas@hsbc.co.in

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Enabling policy for low carbon economy and industry action.
2. Improved CDM process.
3. Feedback from local stakeholder forums to feed into informed action in international climate change forums/negotiations.

**Other information -**

**HSBC AND CLIMATE CHANGE**

- HSBC was the first bank to go carbon neutral in September 2006.
- HSBC has adopted a number of international codes guiding the conduct of our business such as the UN's Principles of Responsible Investment, Equator Principles and the UN Global Compact
- HSBC sectoral lending guidelines (chemicals, freshwater, energy, forests/forest produce, minerals/mining) ensure that we do not invest in projects that harm the environment.
- HSBC's recent initiatives to address climate change issues include the launch of the HSBC Climate Partnership (global launch: May 2007, India launch: January 2008) in collaboration with WWF, The Climate Group, Earthwatch Institute and Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute.
- HSBC Global Environment Efficiency Programme is a five-year programme aimed to reduce the Group's own impact on the environment through a series of bespoke initiatives, including the introduction of renewable energy technology, water and waste reduction programmes and employee engagement.

**HSBC Software Development India Example (Pune)**

- GLT 1's main diesel generators have been converted to run on bio-diesel. This is the first IT facility in India to install bio-diesel generators and has already realised a 70% reduction in CO2 emissions.
- GLT 1 has developed an internal Environmental Management System based on ISO 14001. Staff have been trained to ensure accreditation in 2007.
- The site has a water treatment plant that recycles 35,000 litres per day, thereby reducing consumption from the municipal supply.
- Conventional office lighting has been replaced with low energy lighting and a solar-powered lighting system has been installed to provide all external lighting.
- The installation of 17 solar thermal panels provides 2,500 litres of hot water for the on-site kitchen and gymnasium.
- Employees have been encouraged to recycle and save energy, with over 1,500 of them participating in World Environment Day activities in 2007.
- Both GLTs have installed a heat ventilation and air-conditioning management system to monitor the buildings' operations, with the aim of improving efficiency.
- The launch of HSBC Climate Confidence Index 2007 measured attitudes across 9000 consumers in 9 countries, to give a profile of how people are

thinking about climate change. The Index shows India as the most concerned, committed and optimistic in its engagement with climate change, with a rare conviction about what can be done by individuals acting together.

- The HSBC Global Climate Change Benchmark Index is a global reference index, which has been designed to reflect and track the stock market performance of key companies that are best placed to profit from the challenges presented by climate change.
- The HSBC Climate Change series consists of five indices, the HSBC Global Climate Change Benchmark and four other indices that meet specific investability requirements, each designed to provide liquid exposure to themes on climate change investment. The four investable series are: HSBC Climate Change Index; HSBC Investable Climate Change Index; HSBC Investable Low Carbon Energy Production Index; HSBC Investable Energy Efficiency and Energy Management Index; HSBC Investable Water, Waste and Pollution Control Index
- HSBC Climate Change Fund will invest in companies that will benefit from addressing, combating and developing solutions to the challenges presented by climate change.
- HSBC recently appointed Lord Nicholas Stern (acknowledged for his comprehensive report - Stern Review on the Economics of Climate Change) as Special Advisor to the HSBC Group on Economic Development and Climate Change.
- HSBC India implemented an online e-statement drive and campaign for customers starting 5 June 2007 (World Environment Day) for a month. On customer's behalf, at the rate of INR 100 for each e-statement convert, HSBC India donated INR 638,800 to a charity called SHARE for implementing water harvesting projects in rural India near Mumbai.
- HSBC India under its Spirit of Mumbai initiative launched "Young Rangers" on 6 August 2007, an interactive programme and learning journey on climate change for school children in Mumbai. Young Rangers is reaching out to over 100,000 children across 120 schools.
- HSBC India supported a public dialogue on Climate Change "Quo Vadis, India? Climate Change is Upon Us..." with Sanctuary Magazine in Mumbai.
- HSBC India was the eco-friendly sponsor and the climate change award category sponsor (Indian climate change films) for the 4th CMS Vatavaran Wildlife and Environment film festival 2007 in New Delhi. The festival was organised by Centre for Media Studies (CMS) and supported by the Government of India.
- HSBC in collaboration with British Council organised a panel discussion on 26 October 2007 with Paul Brown, author of "Global Warning: The Last Chance for Change."
- HSBC with British Council organised a panel discussion on "Risk and Opportunities in Climate Change" with Sir Nicholas Stern, HSBC Advisor on climate change and author of the much acclaimed Stern Review on Climate Change.

## HSBC AWARD AND RATINGS

- HSBC is Founding signatory to Equator Principles for Responsible Lending.

### Awards

- In 2008, HSBC received a top score of 70 points in the first-ever ranking of 40 leading banks on climate change strategies in a report launched by Ceres called 'Governance and Climate Change'.
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Climate Protection Award 2007.
- 2007 Asian CSR Award for Environment Excellence.
- Covalence Top Financial Company 2006.
- FT Sustainable Bank of the Year 2006.
- EPA Green Partner of the Year 2005 and 2006.
- India
- Business World – SEDF FICCI CSR Award 2007
- Economic Times Corporate Citizen Award nomination 2007

### Indices and Ratings

- Ranked 4th in Accountability Ranking 2007.
- Member of the Carbon Disclosure Leadership Index 2007, scored 95/100.
- Dow Jones Sustainability Indexes - World Index Market 2007.
- FTSE4Good Environmental Leaders Europe 40 Index 2006.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

HSBC India  
52/60 M G Road,  
Mumbai 400 001  
Maharashtra, India

### **Contact Persons -**

Malini Thadani  
Head Group Communications and Corporate Sustainability  
Cell: +91 22 2268 1046

Unmesh Brahme  
Senior Vice President Corporate Sustainability  
Team Group Communications and Corporate Sustainability  
Cell: +91 22 2268 5340

Ranjit Gokarn  
Head Credit Risk Management  
Cell: +91 22 2268 1015

Vijay Krishnamoorthy  
Associate Vice President Credit Risk Management  
Cell: +91 22 2268 5453

### **E-mail addresses -**

malinithadani@hsbc.co.in, unmeshbrahme@hsbc.co.in,  
ranjitgokarn@hsbc.com, vijaykrishnamoorthy@hsbc.co.in

# IMC ERTF Indian Merchants' Chamber

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 100

**Number of offices** - Head Office in Churchgate , Mumbai - 3 Branch Offices in India & 2 Resident Representatives Overseas

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - India, Dubai & Singapore

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 69:31

**Area/s of focus** - Development of Trade, Commerce & Industry including SME ,locally & globally. Representing issues concerning Economic Development in India & Worldwide.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 4,41,87,827

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 4,41,87,827

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 30,00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Dissemination of Knowledge on Global Warming and Climate Change and providing simplistic measures to combat it.

**Since** - May 2007

**Participating in national/international networks** -

No, but intend to participate

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

1. IMC Knowledge Paper published on India's Response to Emerging Challenges of Global Warming.
2. Paper on - Climate Change & Renewable Energy by Mr. Shailesh Haribhakti for MEDC Journal.
3. IMC Journal carries Article on Global Warming every month - this journal outreaches 20,000 people.

IMC Journal, Knowledge paper and MEDC Journal can be obtained from IMC, Churchgate

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Energy Conservation and Promotion of Alternative Energy Sources
2. Increasing efficiency of Public Transport System to reduce dependence on private vehicles
3. Water Conservation
4. Restoration of Natural Habitats (forests, water bodies, wetlands)
5. Supporting Organic/Indigenous Agriculture and increasing availability of organic products at competitive prices.

**Other information -**

Combating Global Warming Committee, IMC - The Four-pronged strategy to Combat Global Warming

- I. Creating awareness about impacts of Global Warming & how best to combat it
- II. Getting associated with all good initiatives to combat GW/CC (worldwide and in India).
- III. Supporting important programmes of other bodies on GW
- IV. Contributing to policies, implementation of which will facilitate combating GW

Committee is working proactively for disseminating knowledge on Global Warming and how best to combat it.

1. Tracking of news on Global Warming and Climate Change since Oct 2007. The news/articles/reports from various newspapers & Internet are summarized and circulated
2. Presentation by Mr. Shailesh. V. Haribhakti, Chairman, Combating Global Warming Committee on – “Emerging Trends in Global Warming: India’s Response” in the Managing Committee meeting of IMC on 7th June 2007.
3. Paper on - Climate Change & Renewable Energy by Mr. Shailesh Haribhakti for MEDC Journal
4. IMC Knowledge Paper published on India’s Response to Emerging Challenges of Global Warming
5. Representation sent to Chief Minister of Maharashtra on the issue of Forest Fires
6. Screening of an internationally acclaimed eye opening film ‘The Inconvenient Truth’. This movie was screened at IMC on 3rd July 2007 and over 20 schools and colleges, corporate offices thereby sensitizing about 10,000 people.
7. Lecture by Mr. John Elkington, “Capitalist Revolutionaries: Creating Markets for Economic, Social and Environmental Progress” at IMC on 16th August 2007.

8. Presentation by Mr. Vijay Crishna, "Threatening the World We Live In" at IMC on 6th November 2007.
9. Lecture by Mark Giensberg, "Tackling Climate Change Through Energy Efficiency" on 28th November 2007.
10. High-powered event at IMC on "Combating Global Warming" on 12th Feb 2008. Mr. Suresh Prabhu gave the Key Note Address. Dr Emmanuel D'Silva, Dr. Vandana Shiva talked on how to combat GW, Experts from ACC – Ambuja presented AAC-Ambuja's initiatives to Combat GW and Mr Vinod Kumar from Tata Chemicals presented on e-waste management and Ms Kruti Parekh performed a magic show on environment. The programme was wide appreciated by audience from various backgrounds.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

IMC ERTF Indian Merchants' Chamber  
IMC Building, IMC Marg,  
Churchgate, Mumbai - 400 020  
Tel No.: (B) 22046633 (D) 22840627  
Fax: 22048508

#### **Contact Person -**

Ms. Kiran Nanda

Overall Incharge - Combating Global Warming an IMC Initiative Committee  
Director - IMC ERTF Indian Merchants' Chamber

#### **E-mail address -**

kironnanda@gmail.com

# Indian Institute of Tropical Meteorology (IITM)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Autonomous Research Institute under Ministry of Earth Sciences, Govt. of India

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 245 (128 scientific, 26 Technical, 46 Administrative and 35 other supporting)

**Number of offices** - One

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:** – Pune, Maharashtra

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 172:73

**Area/s of focus** - The Institute functions as a National Centre for basic and applied research in Tropical Meteorology. Primary functions are to promote, guide and conduct basic research in all the aspects of atmosphere-ocean-land system with special reference to the tropics and sub-tropics, to organize interdisciplinary research aimed at understanding the fundamental atmospheric and oceanic processes controlling weather and climate in tropics and its practical application to the society and to build trained human resource in the field required by the country.

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 1426.01 Lakhs (as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2007)

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change** -

Numerical weather prediction research and meso-scale modeling, studies on monsoon and tropical weather systems, satellite meteorology and application of satellite data in weather forecasting, air-sea interaction in tropical monsoon, regional climate diagnostics, prediction and applications, hydrometeorological studies of river basins for applications in water and power resources projects, changes in rainfall pattern and hydrologic regimes over India and their relationship to global warming, physics and dynamics of tropical clouds, air pollution and precipitation chemistry, atmospheric chemistry: modeling and dynamics, measurement and monitoring of atmospheric minor constituents, simulation techniques for cloud physics studies, surface observations of atmospheric electricity and electrical properties of clouds, experimental study of exchange processes in the atmospheric boundary layer over continental and marine environment, investigation and modeling of land surface processes in the atmospheric boundary layer, studies on dynamical ocean modeling, studies on atmospheric energetics in wave number and frequency domain, diagnostics and modeling studies of long term trends and variability of climate over the Indian-Asia Pacific regions, general circulation model systematic error correction and seasonal prediction using artificial neural network

Since - 1962

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes, participating in many collaborative projects with institutions in UK, USA, Australia, Pakistan and Indonesia, Germany, Philippines, Thailand, Sri Lanka, Malaysia, France, Sweden, Bulgaria, China, Japan, etc.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Institute scientists have published more than 1800 research publications in various national, international referred journals and more than 100 research reports and presented research outputs on several scientific platforms, provided special expertise to various Institutions and projects, served on national and international committees, editorial boards and professional bodies, acted as resource persons and faculty.

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Research reports are available on Institute's website ([www.tropmet.res.in](http://www.tropmet.res.in)) and the research publications are available in Institute's Library.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Global warming
2. Pollution and
3. Changing pattern/trend of weather and rainfall

**3. CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Indian Institute of Tropical Meteorology,  
Dr. Homi Bhabha Rd., Pashan,  
Pune 411008, Maharashtra State, INDIA  
Phone: 91-20-25893600  
Fax: 91-20-25893825

**Contact Person -**

Prof. B.N. Goswami,  
Director

**E-mail address -**

[goswami@tropmet.res.in](mailto:goswami@tropmet.res.in)

# Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Academia

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 60

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 60:40

**Area/s of focus** - Development studies and Environmental Policy

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Vulnerability assessment, Adaptation and Mitigation; Energy issues; sectoral specific interventions focusing on domestic energy sector, transportation and waste management.

**Since** - 1990

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes both national and international

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

All the information is available under a link "Publications" at <http://www.igidr.ac.in>

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

Adaptation and Mitigation

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research (IGIDR),

Gen. Vaidya Marg, Goregaon East,

Mumbai 400065, INDIA

Tel: 022-28416505

**Contact Person** -

Dr. Sudhakar Yedla

**E-mail address** -

[sudhakar@igidr.ac.in](mailto:sudhakar@igidr.ac.in)

# Institute of Environment Education and Research

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Academia;college

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 7

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 4;

Maharashtra, Goa, MP, UP

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 4:3

**Area/s of focus** – Environment Education

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

Education and Awareness raising campaign programme.

**Since** - Last 5 years

**Participating in national/international networks** - NGC

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** –

Audio visual for schools , talks for other groups like industry

**Particulars of Resources and available at** –

These are customized Ecosystem Interpretation hand Books

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Technological advances awareness at all levels.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Institute of Environment Education and Research,

Bharati Vidyapeeth University,

Katraj - Dhankawadi,

Pune - 411 043.

Ph : 020-24375684/24362155

**E-mail address** -

bvieer@vsnl.com

# Kalpavriksh-Environment Action Group

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 2

**Area/s of focus** –

KALPAVRKSH is a non profit organisation working on environmental and social issues. The group began in 1979 with a campaign led by students to save Delhi's Ridge Forest. We work on local, national and global levels, are registered under the Societies Registration Act (S-17439) and are based in Delhi and Pune.

Kalpavriksh believes that a country can develop meaningfully only when ecological sustainability and social equity are guaranteed, and a sense of respect for, and oneness with nature, and fellow humans is achieved.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** – Tree plantation.Sustainable livelihoods,Alternative sources of energy.

**Since** - 1979

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** – Yes in the form of cds and written reports

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By writing to us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** – Alternative power source

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Kalpavriksh-Environment Action Group  
Apt. 5, Sree Dutta Krupa,  
908 Deccan Gymkhana,  
Pune – 411 004, Maharashtra  
Telephone 020-2567 5450  
Telefax 020-2565 4239

**Contact Person -**

Madhulika Goyal

**E-mail address -**

kalpavriksh@vsnl.net ,  
ashish@nda.vsnl.net.in

# Karmayog

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research & Policy NGO, Networking platform for NGOs

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 5

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - equal

**Area/s of focus** - Social, developmental and civic issues

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 15 lakhs

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 15 lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

No specific area. Work on raising awareness and involvement of people in issues such as climate change.

**Since** - Inception of Karmayog in June 2004.

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes, in some.

**Other information** -

[www.karmayog.org](http://www.karmayog.org) is a unique free platform for concerned citizens - for social and civic issues - since June 2004.

You can:

- share views & news with a 8000+ discussion group & media
- learn via 40000+ pages in 200+ resource sections
- donate to 15000+ NGOs listed by cause, location & rating
- comment on CSR ratings of 700+ companies
- contact 2000+ volunteers, service providers, donors
- get free website with templates
- run websections or forums on a topic
- form focus groups, area clubs, city chapters
- announce events to 55000+ people
- complain online to BMC
- find emergency & government contacts
- volunteer or offer services, materials, jobs
- see all Government acts & schemes

Karmayog is the Convenor of the NGO Council, which has an MoU with BMC to collaborate on civic issues. It also partners with the Anti-Corruption Bureau in a "Mumbai - Pact Against Corruption" Program

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Karmayog  
Shri R. O. Somani Charitable Trust  
2nd Floor, Shreeniwas House,  
H. Somani Road, Fort,  
Mumbai 400001

#### **Contact Person -**

Mr. Vinay Somani

#### **E-mail address -**

info@karmayog.org

# Lehman Brothers

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Foreign or Other Company, USA

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 28000

**Number of offices** - 25+

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 5+

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 80% male, 20%female

**Area/s of focus** - Investment Banking, Capital Markets

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - \$19bn

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - Several million US\$

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Climate change study, emissions, CERs, trading

**Since** - 2005

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Participating in the Lehman Global Council for Climate Change. Also in the World Economic Forum in India on climate change

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Lehman study on climate change. Also holding several global workshops on emissions

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

They are available in print, on the net and in the workshop; participation is by invitation

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

Reduction of emissions, global warming, food shortages, clean energy

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Lehman Brothers

Winchester, Hiranandani

Powai, Mumbai 76

India

Tel: +91 22 3053216

**Contact Person** -

Sanjeev Kaushik

Managing Director

**E-mail address** -

sanjeev.kaushik@lehman.com

# M/s. Sleek Boards ( I ) Limited

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 3.

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - All India

**Area/s of focus** :- The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) has been established by WMO and UNEP to assess scientific, technical and socio- economic information relevant for the understanding of climate change, its potential impacts and options for adaptation and mitigation. It has recently released its Fourth Assessment Report "Climate Change 2007 which we are sure might have been read by you with keen Interest. The News Papers are providing us the updates which make all of us very uncomfortable. The damages caused by Climate Change and Global Warming forecasted for India are very alarming. We already are seeing trailers of events to happen. Rising temperatures in summer, erratic rainy seasons and warmer and crazy winters, and the rising ocean levels.

Do you know that India is a unique country which utilizes timber equivalent to 12 Lakh Trees each year to fill and make flush doors to meet its annual door requirement of over 85 Lakh doors all over India? Do you know that India is also unique to use wooden battens to fill the doors? In the process destroying 12,00,000 photosynthesizing machines which could convert  $\text{CO}_2$  to  $\text{O}_2$ .

Filler Core Board. The filler core Board is the product which can replace the timber batons in flush doors which can substitute 82 % of timber by using agro residues like Jute Stick or Bagasse or Waste wood.

The door industry has been facing severe scarcity in availability of wood and timber. Due to exposure in wood panel industry many of them approached us to find a product which can replace their on going search for fill material. A global search revealed that none of advanced countries use manufacturing techniques such employed in India and instead have been using such fill material since many decades. The main issue was cost economics. Untiring efforts lead us to find a manufacturer of particle boards in Bangladesh who were manufacturing particle boards from agro waste jute sticks. The Company was successful to launch low density particle boards made from jute sticks after extensive research to few leading flush door manufacturers in India with complete success in substituting timber usage with ecofriendly construction material. The soil resources as well as emission resource issue was addressed by retention of forest cover and retaining these photosynthesizing machines

on Indian land ensure continual control on soil erosion and reduction of GHG to oxygen.

During 2007 usage of recycled agro residue like Jute sticks as timber substitution product has directly conserved 4387 Cu Meter of wood/timber during the past year. It translates with average wood density of 700 Kgs/Cu metre peculiarly of tropical woods used in India it translates to conservation of 6142 tons of timber/wood (50% moisture basis) or 682 of 9 ton truckloads have been saved. A momentous permanent saving of retaining photosynthesizing machines remaining alive to convert GHG to Oxygen.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

“THE QUANTUM LEAP IN FOREST CONSERVATION WILL COME FROM REDUCING THE DEMAND ON THE FAST DEPLETING FOREST COVER.”

The growing demand of housing sector estimates construction of 2 Million dwellings per year. With a very conservative estimate of at least 4.25 doors per dwelling these require 8.5 million doors. Based on the average yield for converting a tree to finished door one full grown tree of 0.31 metre radius and 3.05 metre tall will yield seven doors and to sustain the door requirements; 12 lacs trees or timber will be used from the forest reserves of India every year. India still uses the old technology to produce doors using timber battens to fill the entire interiors of the door.

**Filler Core Board.** The filler core board is the product which can replace the timber batons in flush doors which can substitute 82 % of timber by using agro residues like jute stick or bagasse or waste wood.

The door industry has been facing severe scarcity in availability of wood and timber. Due to exposure in wood panel industry many of them approached us to find a product which can replace their on going search for fill material. A global search revealed that none of advanced countries use manufacturing techniques such employed in India and instead have been using such fill material since many decades. The main issue was cost economics. Untiring efforts lead us to find a manufacturer of particle boards in Bangladesh who were manufacturing particle boards from agro waste Jute Sticks. The Company was successful to launch low density particle boards made from jute sticks after extensive research to few leading flush door manufacturers in India with complete success in substituting timber usage with ecofriendly construction material. The soil resources as well as emission resource issue was addressed by retention of Forest cover and retaining these photosynthesising machines on Indian land ensure continual control on soil erosion and reduction of GHG to oxygen.

During 2007 usage of recycled agro residue like jute sticks as timber substitution product has directly conserved 4387 Cu meters of wood/timber

during the past year. It translates with average wood density of 700 Kgs/Cu metre peculiarly of tropical woods used in India it translates to conservation of 6142 tons of timber/Wood (50% moisture basis) or 682 of 9 ton truckloads have been saved. A momentous permanent saving of retaining photosynthesizing machines remaining alive to convert GHG to Oxygen.

The Flush Door manufacturers stand benefited in the following manner:

- Total saving in search of Wood
- No Drying or Chemical treatment cost
- No Wastage's
- Reduction in frame manufacturing time to less than one minute
- Improved productivity
- No headache of Termites, Borers or Powder from Fill board.
- Superior surface finish
- No waviness
- Improved Acoustic Properties
- Support Ecofriendly crusade
- Save one tree per house

Sleek Boards has been engaged in wood substitution activities much before the current euphoria on climate change.

For the first time in the World the Ultrathin Particleboards from Bagasse were launched in India as well as International markets as a substitute to wood based products. The product obviously had no prior existing market and today in particleboard industry's parlance Novopan Industries Ltd who after 24 years of market leadership achieved 16.62 Lac Sq. Mtrs. of sale we achieved 27+ Lac Sq. Mtrs during the short span of 5 years of introduction. Demand generation was focussed through application development and the following applications were developed.

- Slates
- Photoframe backs
- Packaging
- Cladding Aluminium Coils
- Base for Toys and Games
- Entry and Back up boards for PCB industry
- Insulating media in the Graphitisation process
- Audio Speaker Boxes
- Surfacing of Plywood and Blockboard
- Seat bottoms and Backs for Auto rickshaws
- Substrate for Pasting decorative and recon teak veneers
- Double skin Partitions
- False Ceiling
- Facing for Flush Doors
- Teachestlets

- Drawer Bottoms
- Sheathing material for wooden boxes
- Cupboard backs

The company currently having completed above assignment has tie-up for representing many large facilities for supply of Wood based, Bagasse based and Jute Particle based panels for Indian market.

Sleek Boards represents Finsa of Spain; Panel Plus Co Ltd, Thailand Heveaboard Berhad, Malaysia; Finnish Fibreboards Ltd., Finland; Huisheng Group Co., Ltd (Huadong), Jiangyin, Jiangsu, China; Star Particle Board Mills Ltd Bangladesh.

**Since - 1997**

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Not participating right now, but we are interested to participate.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Incentives for Forest Conservation by using such agro- waste residues

**3. CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

**Registered and Corporate Office:**

20, "Landmark", 4<sup>th</sup> Floor,  
Near Krishna Hospital, Paud Road,  
Kothrud, Pune 411038  
Maharashtra  
TEL: 020 – 25463471/25421021  
FAX: 020 – 25442559

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Nitin Vaze

**E-mail address -**

sleekboards@gmail.com

# Mahindra and Mahindra

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - MNC

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 12,000

**Number of offices** - 50+

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 15+

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 90:10

**Area/s of focus** - Automotive, Farm, Real Estate, IT, Systems and Components, Services, Finance

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 6 Billion USD

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -  
Emissions, Manufacturing CO<sub>2</sub>

**Since** - Few years

**Participating in national/international networks** -  
Not to the extent that we would like to

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -  
These are for internal circulation

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. CO<sub>2</sub>
2. Recyclable materials

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.,  
Akurli Road  
Kandivili East  
Mumbai - 400 101  
Maharashtra, India

**Contact Person** -  
Mr. Arun Jaura

**E-mail address** -  
rodrigues.sylvia@mahindra.com

# Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Govt Agency

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - More than 100,000

**Number of offices** - 25

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1; Mumbai city

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 70%male and 30% females

**Area/s of focus** - City Government

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 120,000,000,000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Nil

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** –  
Cannot be seperated

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

GHG Emission measurement; Closure of landfills, sewage treatment, ecofriendly housing, greening, development of open spaces; energy efficient lighting etc.

**Since** - 2006-07

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes, in CITINET and C40 CITIES Conference

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
No

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By writing to us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Waste Treatment And Disposal And Energy Efficient Systems.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai,

Head Quarter,

Mumbai C.S.T. 400001

Phone no. +91-22-22620149,

**Contact Person -**

Mr. R. A. Rajeev,  
Additional Municipal Commissioner

**E-mail address -**

rarajeev@gmail.com

# National Environmental Engineering Research Institute

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research & Policy NGO India

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 178

**Number of offices** – HQ + 5

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Five zonal laboratories at Chennai, Delhi, Hyderabad, Kolkata and Mumbai.

**Area/s of focus** – The mandate of NEERI is:

- To conduct research and developmental studies in environmental science and engineering
- To render assistance to the industries of the region, local bodies, etc. in solving the problems of environmental pollution by S&T intervention
- To interact and collaborate with academic and research institutions on environmental science and engineering for mutual benefit
- To participate in CSIR thrust area and mission projects

Thus, the Institute is dedicated to the service of mankind by providing innovative and effective S&T solutions to environmental and natural resource problems by conducting effective R&D programmes in environmental science and engineering essentially comprising:

- Characterization of environmental quality in terms of physical, chemical and biological parameters
- Technologies for prevention and control of air pollution, wastewater and solid waste in terms of their reduction, reuse, recycle, and finally safe disposal
- Innovative approaches to optimal utilization and conservation of environmental resources

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Monitoring VOCs, Methane, anticipated effects, Mitigation methodologies

**Since** - Last Five years

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Ex Director Dr Devotta was member of IPCC committee which was awarded Nobel Peace Prize. NEERI is participating in national programmes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Publications in International journals are available.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Corresponding authors may be contacted.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas –**

Less energy intensive development, Control of VOCs

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

National Environmental Engineering Research Institute,  
Nehru Marg,  
Nagpur, 440020,  
India  
.Tel: 0712-2249885-88 & 2249970-72.

**Contact Person -**

Ms Anjali.

**E-mail address -**

anjali54@gmail.com

# National Society for Clean Cities - Pune

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 250 (members)

**Number of offices** - 24 (Mohalla Committees)

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1 (Pune)

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 125:125

**Area/s of focus** - Apex Body of all Mohalla Committees (Neighbourhood Citizens Groups) in Pune; Clean City, Solid Waste Management; River Clean up; etc.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Solid Waste Management, Vermicomposting, Maintaining of Green Cover, etc.

**Since** - 1978

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** -

1. Solid Waste Management
2. Air and Water Pollution

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

National Society for Clean Cities - Pune,  
#E-1 Maurya, Naylor Road, Pune 411001,  
Maharashtra, India  
Tel - +91- 20- 26121142, 26608855

**Contact Person** -

Mr. Satish Khot  
President

**E-mail address** -

nsccpune@gmail.com

# National Solid Waste Association of India

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 10

**Number of offices** - 4

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Throughout the country

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 6:4

**Area/s of focus** - Waste Management include Municipal, Industrial, Biomedical, E-waste

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 6,00,000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 5,00,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 5,00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Dumping grounds of Municipal Solid Waste

**Since** - Since the year 2002

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Publish newsletters, pamphlets and disseminate information through the website [www.nswai.com](http://www.nswai.com)

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Please visit our website [www.nswai.com](http://www.nswai.com).

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

Methane emission from dumping grounds

**Other informations** -

There are irregularities in waste management

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

National Solid Waste Association of India

B-703, Customs Colony 'A'

Military Road, Marol

Andheri (E), Mumbai-400 059, Maharashtra, India

Phone-91-22-29207577

**Contact Person** -

Dr. Amiya Kumar Sahu

**E-mail address** -

[nswai@envis.nic.in](mailto:nswai@envis.nic.in)

# Nature Conservation Society

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Advocacy NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 7

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 7:0

**Area/s of focus** – Conservation education, Conservation actions, restoration projects, research

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 48,75,912.14

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 23,88,409.25

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 5,27,780

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - NCSA has been doing Habitat Restoration work in Melghat Tiger Reserve. It also involved in reducing the carbon emissions by arresting the forest fires and deforestation.

**Since** - 1991

**Participating in national/international networks** - The Climate Programme

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes, posters, brochures, research papers

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Available for sale

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** – To stop forest fires. To stop biotic pressure on wildlife habitats.

**Other informations** –

Nature Conservation Society, Amravati is a grass root level organisation

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Nature Conservation Society,  
Amravati "Pratishtha", Bharat Nagar,  
Akoli Road,

Nr.Sainagar,  
Amravati 444607  
Maharashtra

**Contact Person -**  
Prof. Nishikant Kale,  
President

**E-mail address -**  
ncsa.india@gmail.com

# Nature First Consulting Private Limited

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian as well as foreign, Washington DC, USA

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 52

**Number of offices** - 5

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Mumbai, Singapore, London, Virginia (USA), and Bangkok

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 10:3

**Area/s of focus** - Our Product Naturenomics™ Building Systems (NBS) through which we help in developing and sustaining Green Building, Green Data Centre, Green Factory, Green Highway, Green Education, Green Healthcare and Green Hospitality.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Through our Naturenomics™ Building System ('NBS') suite of products we help Governments, Corporations and Individuals develop strategies and take action towards reducing their environmental footprints more specifically their carbon foot print and therefore help to restore the balance between Nature and Economics.

**Since** - In existence since January, 2007

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

The Climate Change Philanthropy Action Network and ABN Amro Wild Life.

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Naturenomics™ - Nature & Economics Nurturing Interdependence. This publication is available with us on request.

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Green House Gases Emissions.
2. Glacial Retreat
3. Population Control
4. Agricultural Productivity
5. Erratic Climatic Pattern
6. Water Security

**Other informations -**

Secure key natural assets by sustainable economic activities ...

Food } Effective land and water management rather than exploitation  
Water }

Energy - Renewable energy sources rather than fossil fuel.

Environment - Increasing use of recycling and reuse rather than extraction.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Nature First Consulting Private Limited

6<sup>th</sup> Floor, MET Building,

Gen A.K.Vaidya Chowk

Bandra Reclamation

Mumbai – 400 050

Tel - +91 022 2644000

Fax - + 91 022 26440001

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Samir Menon

**E-mail address -**

samir.menon@gmsworldnet.com

# Praj Industries

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 800

**Number of offices** - 5

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - India, America, Europe, Africa, Middle East and Far East

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 720:80

**Area/s of focus** - Providing technology, engineering and plants for Bioethanol & Biodiesel production

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - Rs.6164 million

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

1. We as a company are engaged in providing technology for production of biofuels like ethanol and biodiesel which is a renewable and green fuel. As more and more production and usage of biofuels will reduce the emissions and reduce anthropogenic interference on the climate system. We also provide technology of waste recycling and Biomethanation which helps in reducing harmful GHG's.
2. We are also creating awareness on climate change amongst the employees by forming a Green group, organising lectures on relevant issues and involving them in proactively undertaking many activities such as Walk for Health, energy conservation, practicing 3 R's etc either at office or their homes.
3. We are also creating awareness on the issue of Climate change and mitigating Global Warming amongst the school children, youth and other stakeholders.
4. Initiated action based programmes such as SWM, energy audit etc through schools

**Since** - 6 months

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes, through CII as Chairman, National Committee on Biofuels & also through World Economic Forum

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Energy Conservation Alternate energy

**3. CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Praj Industries

Praj House

Bavdhan

Pune 411021

Maharashtra, India

Fax - 91 20 22951718

**Contact Person -**

Mr Pramod Chaudhari,

Executive Chairman

**E-mail address -**

PramodChaudhari@praj.net

# Prayas Energy Group

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Ngo, Research And Advocacy.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - Ten (In Energy Group)...

**Number of offices** - Two

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - In Maharashtra, India, International level

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 6:4

**Area/s of focus** - Electricity policy, regulatory governance, and civil society capacity building (At national and asia level).

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 50 Lakh p.a. (for Energy Group)

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 30%

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Prayas Energy Group has been working on identifying and addressing flagrant inefficiencies in the power sector since 1994. We work with policy makers, regulatory institutions, and civil society opinion makers. In our work on climate change, we try to find solutions and formulate policy responses that are pro-environment, pro-equity, and pro-economy. One example of such work is the promotion of integrated resource planning (IRP) in the power sector. A related example is the promotion of demand-side management (DSM) which is comprised of energy efficiency, conservation and load management.

**Since** - 1994

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Educational material on IRP and Power sector, DSM Status Report, IRP studies for states etc.

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

On the web [www.prayaspace.org/peg](http://www.prayaspace.org/peg)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Improved method of infrastructure and transport planning
2. Improved efficiency of stock of white goods and
3. Adoption of pro-poor sustainable options – many of which have low carbon intensity.....

**Other informations -**

Prayas Energy Group has been on advisory committee of several state and national agencies such as State and Central Electricity Regulatory Commissions, Planning Commission Working Group on Power, and several committees established by state governments and the national government.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Prayas (Energy Group),  
Athawale Corner,  
Karve Road, Deccan Gymkhana,  
Pune – 411004  
Maharashtra  
India

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Girish Sant

**E-mail address -**

prayashealth@vsnl.net

# Pune Municipal Corporation

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Urban Local Body in Maharashtra

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 17,000

**Number of offices** - One Main Office and 14 ward offices along with other special purpose offices.

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Geographical area is 243.84sq.km

**Area/s of focus** – The Corporation is responsible with the provision of all basic services such as water supply, health services, primary education, public transport within the city, solid waste management etc.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 1600 crores (Budget of the Corporation)

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – About 1600 crores

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – Cannot be separated

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Pune Municipal Corporation is working on various issues which are addressing the problem of global warming such as, Reducing the foot print of transportation, solid waste management and sewage treatment to reduce the emission of toxic gases, reducing the urban footprint by adopting the eco housing criteria for all future developments in the city, development of bio diversity parks, development of bicycle paths and pedestrian walkways, preservation of the rivers flowing through the city and preserving the environment through various activities and also creating the awareness

**Since** - Some of the activities such as preservation of rivers, eco housing criteria, Bus Rapid Transit system, retrofit for the buses, Solid waste management etc have been started in recent 2 -3 years.

**Participating in national/international networks** - Discussions are on with the World Bank and Japan Bank

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** – The Corporation is publishing the Environmental Status Report Annually

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Environmental Status Report- available on our website - [www.punecorporation.org](http://www.punecorporation.org)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Transportation, Afforestation, reducing the urban footprint, solid waste management etc

**Other informations** -

Pune Municipal Corporation has under taken various measures to reduce the urban footprint. However, more intervention at the international level is welcome and it is the right time for this intervention

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Pune Municipal Corporation

Shivaji Nagar

PUNE-411 005.

Office no. 020 25501105

Fax no. 020 25501104

Mobile no. 9823922999.

**Contact Person** -

Mr. Praveensingh Pardeshi

Municipal Commissioner

**E-mail address** -

[praveen.pardeshi@punecorporation.org](mailto:praveen.pardeshi@punecorporation.org)

# RPG Enterprises

1. **TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company; Diversified Business House

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 40,000

**Number of offices** - Multiple

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Multiple

**Area/s of focus** - Power Generation, Transmission & Distribution, Tyre, Carbon Black, Organized Retailing, entertainment, IT.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 113,900,000,000

2. **CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES**

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Energy efficiency, waste gas / biomass based power plants, new technology etc

**Since** - 2000

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Melting of glaciers

3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

RPG Enterprises

CEAT Mahal, 463

Dr. Annie Besant Road

Worli, Mumbai 400 025, Maharashtra

INDIA

**Contact Person -**

Ms. Jacqueline Patel

General Manager - Group Corporate Communications

Telephone No. + 91 - 022 - 24930621

Mr. Pankaj Kedia

**E-mail address -**

pankajkedia@rpg.in

# Sahyog Trusts

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Advocacy NGO, Government Trust

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 35

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 3 cities in Maharashtra State

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 12:23

**Area/s of focus:**– Human Rights, Environment Protection, Informal Education, Accesses to Justice, HIV/AIDS and Law etc

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 2,38,169

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 7,48,997

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - Not more than 50,000.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Air and Noise Pollution by Fire Crackers, Tree Plantation, Natural Farming, Naturopathy

**Since** - Since 13 years

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Printed posters and stickers

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. To stop the concretisation of Jungles and farming

2. No policy of development at the cost of environmental loss.

**Other information** -

Global warming-Local action!!

Innovative move by Sahyog Trust in addressing the climate change in India

Sahyog Trust is working against the bad, hazardous and dangerous social practices in India which are causing great harm to the environment. 13 years ago Dr. Ravindra Bhusari, employee at the All India Radio and a trustee of the Sahyog Trust started the movement 'Akhil Bhartiya Phatake Virothi Abhiyan'. Through this Anti Crackers Movement he is reaching out to many places and bringing about the awareness on environmental issues. The school and college

students, different NGO's and social activist's involvement in this movement has successfully brought about behavioral change amongst the masses.

Sahyog Trust and it's socio-Legal intervention using 'Human Right's and Law Defenders' is constantly striking down the trodden religious social, economical end cultural concepts attached with the fire crackers. It is trying to change the concept of expressing joy and celebrations by respecting the ecology. So Sahyog Trust is also campaigning against the cutting down of trees at the time of Holi.

Addressing the issues of Noise pollution, Air pollution, child Labour and exploitation in fire cracker manufacturers work Sahyog Trust has successfully reached out to the grass root common public with the thought of Global Warming and Climate Change.

Human Rights and Law Defenders (HRLD) is having long standing experience of working on the Noise Pollution issues. During Ganapati Festival we worked rigorously to monitor to maintain the noise pollution levels and the guidelines given by the Supreme Court. We have initiated people's participation and formed 'Forum against Noise Pollution' in Pune. This forum has received 183 complaints from general public till today. Sahyog trust is also working with the farmers on the issues of natural farming, responsible use of water and electricity. All the problems interlinked with the increase in global warming.

Sahyog Trust's attempt in shifting the social responsibility to the individual responsible behavior has shown increase in the number of sensible and proactive citizens. Global Warming and Local action is the new appeal made by the Sahyog Trust to bring this issue out of conference and meeting to the general public's agenda.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Sahyog Trust

35-B, Mahaveer Nagar, Azamshah Lay-out,  
Near Ganesh Nagar, Nagpur (Maharashtra), India

Sahyog Trust's

Human Rights and Law Defenders (HRLD)  
# 302 Anil Housing, Opp Kamala Nehru Park  
Off Bhandarkar Road,  
Erandwane, Pune-411004  
Maharashtra, India

#### **Contact Persons -**

Dr.Ravindra Bhusari (For Nagpur)  
Cell Number - 09373121680

Adv.Asim Sarode (For Pune)  
Cell Number- 09850821117

#### **E-mail address -**

sahyog.trust@rediffmail.com

# Sanctuary Asia

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Action oriented Media

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 10

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Area/s of focus** –The organisation could be described as one that aims to communicate the rationale for wildlife conservation and environmental protection. Our focus is the Indian subcontinent and Asia, but our horizon spans the globe.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change –**

Awareness raising campaign programme

Our climate is getting unpredictable and more violent by the minute. Human survival is at risk. We must act collectively to adapt to the changes that are inevitable and reverse the most dangerous trends, including our penchant for overloading the earth's atmosphere with carbon. But this will need lifestyle changes. It will also need the governments of the world to unite. So we must win the climate battle or we will perish.

This is our 'Inconvenient truth'.

This is also our '11 Hour'.

Hewlett-Packard India and Sanctuary have joined hands to search for images that have the power to shake people out of their stupor, to recognise the reality and inevitability of climate change. We hope to move them to action by showing how the quality of lives is going to be impacted. We are looking for creative, attention-grabbing or poignant images that graphically express the reality and impact of climate change on people and the environment. These images will help us fight for climate stability and justice. Presenting, the Climate Change Photography Contest 2008.

**Since** - 1981

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** – Yes magazines for adults and kids.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By writing to us.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Sanctuary Asia  
145/146, Pragati Industrial Estate,  
N.M. Joshi Marg,  
Lower Parel,  
Mumbai – 400 011  
Tel. (91-22) 2301 6848 or 2301 6849  
Fax (91-22) 2301 6848

**Contact Person -**

Mr Bittu Sahgal ; Ms Mayuri Shah.

**E-mail address –**

bittusahgal@gmail.com  
mayuripshah@gmail.com

# Sarang Yadwadkar

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Sarang Yadwadkar, working on individual basis. Not attached to any organisation.

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of offices** -1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1, Pune

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 1:0

**Area/s of focus** - Rivers

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 30000.00 or as required

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Due to climatic changes and changes rain all pattern, floods in rivers are increasing whereas water carrying capacities of rivers are drastically reducing due the impact of unsustainable development under the disguise of urbanisation. Similar problems are being faced in case of minor dynamic water bodies in urban areas due to increased surface runoffs etc. I am contributing to the cause to increase the water carrying capacities of rivers to its original and also to improve the quality of water of the rivers passing through thickly populated areas.

**Since** - 2004

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Few write ups in news papers and a few lectures.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

With Sarang Yadwadkar

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

Floods due to changed rain fall pattern, because this may call for a catastrophe and emergencies without giving any time to tackle it.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Mr. Sarang Yadwadkar,  
A-10, Pradnyangad,  
S. No. 119/3, Sinhagad Road,  
Pune, Maharashtra, Pin 411 030, India

**Contact Person** -

Mr. Sarang Yadwadkar

**E-mail address** -

sarang@vsnl.com

# Satpuda Foundation

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research & policy NGO, Trusted by Government, Not-for profit Research Unit.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 15

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:** – Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh and Chattisgarh part of Central India

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 13:02

**Area/s of focus** - Conservation of natural resources and restoration

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 4294008.37

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - Approx 20,00,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - Approx.20,00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Satpuda Foundation has actually worked with the communities to arrest the deforestation. Educate communities for this and worked on energy efficient, eco-friendly alternatives.

**Since** - 2001

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes. Al Gore's leadership programme.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**  
Conservation Films.

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Conservation Films
2. Landscape restoration projects
3. Arresting deforestation.

### **Other information -**

SF has started working on carbon credit and restoration project in FY 2007-08, funded by ABN-AMRO Foundation, India.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Satpuda Foundation  
First Floor, "Pratishtha",  
Bharat Nagar, Akoli Road,  
Near Sainagar, Amravati, Maharashtra state, Pin 444607  
Web: [www.satpuda.org](http://www.satpuda.org),  
Tel/fax: 0721-2511966

**Contact Person -**

Mr. R. Kishor

**E-mail addresses -**

[kishor.rithe@gmail.com](mailto:kishor.rithe@gmail.com), [satpuda@gmail.com](mailto:satpuda@gmail.com)

# Tata Consultancy Services

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION - MNC**

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees - 1,12,500**

**Number of offices - 162**

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation – 42**

**Gender Balance (m : f) – 70:30**

**Area/s of focus – IT Services, Consulting, Business Process Outsourcing, IT infrastructure solutions, engineering & industrial services and product based solutions**

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR) – 5.7 Billion USD as on June 2008**

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR) – 1.0 Million USD**

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change –**

Global warming, Ecology Preservation, Eco-Friendly construction, Resource Conservation, Pollution Prevention, Environment Audits, Carbon Footprint, monitoring of Green House Gases, Education and Awareness, Waste Management, ODS Reduction, E-waste Management etc

**Since - 2006**

**Participating in national/international networks –**

Yes. International: Global Reporting Index, Business in the Community, International Environment Forum etc

National: CII, FICCI, BCC&I, TERI etc

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced –**

YES. Film on Environment @ TCS, TCS Sponsored SANTUARY ASIA for Publishing INDIA NATURALLY- Publication on Top Wild Life Sanctuaries in India.

**Particulars of Resources and available at –**

Yes. Contact- Harish.menon@tcs.com

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas –**

Environment responsible E-waste Management, Ban of suppression of gases like FM-200 having high global warming potential, Increase usage of renewables/green power, Increase usage of LED lighting system, Use of Solar energy for AC, cooking and water heating, Biodegradable waste handling

through Vermiculture/Bio-Digestors, Increase Rain water Harvesting/Ground Water Recharging

### **Other informations –**

As a part of TCS's ongoing commitment to improve the environment this policy seeks to reduce the environment impacts of TCS operations and promote sustainable development by integration environment performance, considerations in the procurement process.

TCS is committed for integration of environment performance considerations into the procurement process including planning, acquisition, use and disposal. TCS is committed to consider the environmental aspects, potential impacts & cost, associated with the life cycle assessment of goods and services being acquired.

This calls for conscious, efforts across TCS in following areas:

- 1. Reduce, Reuse, and Recycle:** - TCS is committed to reduce resources consumption and minimize waste being considering life cycle costs of products. Implement the hierarchy of preference to Reduce, Reuse and Recycle resources throughout procurement activity.
- 2. Buy Recycled:** - TCS is committed to buy recycled/part recycled products to optimize consumption and stimulate demand for recycled products, promoting the collection and reprocessing of waste and work towards zero discharge to the landfill.
- 3. Green the Supply chain:** - Maximize benefits by encouraging TCS supplier/vendors to adopt the TCS environment practices. Endeavour to undertake procurement activities with suppliers who share TCS values. TCS will actively promote green procurement throughout its supply chain and ensure selection which has minimum environmental impact.

### **Green Procurement**

The Green Procurement or environmentally preferable purchasing (EPP) is the practice of procuring products and services that are less harmful to the environment (land, air and water) and all species including humans that depend on environment for survival. Green Products are those that are made with less harmful materials or which are produced or which upon usage/consumption would have a minimal impact to the environment. Green Procurement policy aims to implement the TCS environment policy in the following area of Procurement.

1. TCS shall encourage and prefer Eco-friendly products which are more power efficient.
2. TCS shall prefer to purchase from a source which is less polluting or uses Clean Technology
3. TCS shall encourage and prefer vendors who use recycled packaging material. The possibilities of further reuse and or recycling shall be explored with the user or the administration department.

4. For Software products; as far as possible and to the extent feasible, the preferred mode of delivery shall be through the electronic method (download). A Server is proposed to be deployed which would host the most commonly required software. Instead of burning the CD-Media, secured access would be made available to the respective project team to download the product from this common server.
5. IPD shall make efforts to recycle material from old sites to practically possible extent.

### **Focus Areas**

- Promoting procurement from Energy Star Partners
- Procurement of low-energy consumption desktop configuration
- Procurement of laser printers with GREEN functionality
- Procurement of servers with low voltage CPUs and low wattage storages
- Server racks with efficient cooling system
- Eco-friendly Procurement considerations for Infrastructure and Development.
- Eco-friendly Procurement considerations for Consumables.

### **3. CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Tata Consultancy Services  
4th Floor, TCS,  
Akruti Trade Center,  
MIDC,  
Road No-7, Andheri (E),  
Mumbai-400 093,  
Maharashtra,  
India

#### **Contact Person -**

Dr. Aniruddha Agnihotri

#### **E-mail address -**

aniruddha.agnihotri@tcs.com

# The Climate Project- India

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Educational NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 3 with 120 Volunteers

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1 with operation all over India.

**Area/s of focus** –

Environmental policy

Sustainable Development

Educational awareness

Children Outreach

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

We primarily focus on spreading awareness about climate change issues and solutions in India. We model our presentations and content around Al Gore's "Inconvenient Truth" material.

**Since** –

We were established in March on 2008 when Al Gore came and trained 120 Indians to deliver his presentation on his behalf.

**Participating in national/international networks** –

We work with many national and international bodies.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** –

We have the copyright to a Hindi version of the film "An Inconvenient Truth," and we have helped develop content for an Indian version of his slide show, a children's version, as well as a puppet show based off of the same content. For details on these resources please contact us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

Exploring renewable energy sources to meet the rising energy demands of our country. The main focus needs to be on developing in a sustainable manner that is far from the dangerous carbon-dependency we see in developed nations.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details –**

The Climate Project India,  
2nd Floor, Victoria House  
Pandurang Budhkar Marg  
Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400 013  
Phone: 022-24931605  
Fax: +91 22 24917960

**Contact Person –**

Ms Anjuli Pandit

**E-mail address –**

[info@climateprojectindia.org](mailto:info@climateprojectindia.org)

# The TATA Power Company Limited

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 2847

**Number of offices** - Total 34 (Generating Stations: 8, Project Offices: 7, Corporate Office: 1, Registered Office: 1, Receiving stations: 17)

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 8 areas of operations in India

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 2729:118

**Area/s of focus** –

- 1) CDM (Clean Development Mechanism)
- 2) Clean Coal Technologies
- 3) Renewable energy

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 4715.32 Cr.

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – All expenditure required for Climate change is met internally.

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 2 Cr. (Approx.)

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

- 1) Reduction in CO2 emission
- 2) CDM
- 3) Renewable Energy
- 4) CO2 Sequestration
- 5) Energy conservation

**Since** –

June 2007

**Participating in national/international networks** –

- 1) Member of CCX (Chicago Climate Exchange)
- 2) Participation in Technical Committee of ICX (Indian Climate Exchange)
- 3) Voluntary reporting on GRI for tracking of Economic, Environmental & Social Parameters
- 4) Member of The Energy Research Institute - Business Council for Sustainable Development, India

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** –  
No

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas –**

- 1) Sustainable Development
- 2) Carbon Capture & Sequestration
- 3) Cap & Trade of emissions

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details –**

The TATA Power Company Limited  
Corporate Centre,  
34, Sant Tukaram Road,  
Carnac Bunder  
Mumbai 400 009

**Contact Person –**

Head (Corporate Safety, Health & Environment)  
Chief Sustainability Officer  
Telephone No. 91 22 67171961  
Mobile No. 9223358916

2) Mr. Prashant Kokil  
Head (Environment)  
Telephone No. 91 22 67171962  
Mobile No. 9223276278

**E-mail address -**

apatkar@tatapower.com

# ADHAR

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 21

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 12:9

**Area/s of focus** –

Basic Human Rights

Natural Resource Management

Livelihood

Child Rights

Gender equity & Empowerment

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

ADHAR is working to educate the community for further protection and promotion the natural resources like land, water & forest for sustainable livelihood as well as eco restorations; to involve and participate in collaborative efforts during natural calamities like flood, drought epidemic or any critical issue(s) of the community for amelioration of peoples'plight; to act for promotion of organic farming bio-fertilizers, bio-pesticides, medicinal plantation, conservation of traditional seeds & bio-diversity;

**Since** - 1998

**Participating in national/international networks** - No

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - No

**Other informations** -

ADHAR was started by a self-motivated group of intellectuals to work in Western Orissa in the year 1992, with the spirit of voluntarism and Gandhian ideology and spirit. ADHAR selected its areas of operation such as Loisingha Block of Balangir District and western Orissa at large, this geographical area is complex, diverse and risk-prone and is considered among the most backward regions of the country, popularly known as KBK region of Orissa. This region of the rural India have had remained neglected by the state and the mainstream development agencies in the country for generations; and development initiatives by few agencies could not have made any considerable impacts in the quality of lives and livelihoods of the people even after nearly six decades

of Indian independence. And then ADHAR had born considering the challenges of the region to reckon with.

**Organisational Strategies:** ADHAR believes that people have a right to a just and equal society. We are committed to making that right a reality for the people on the margins of Indian societies. We work in common cause with people who are poor and have been denied their rights to understand, to challenge and change their conditions and positions in the society. We do this by clubbing-together the practical work with advocacy. ADHAR believes its work is strengthened by working in alliance with community based organizations and people's organizations to achieve its goals.

The most important operational strategy of ADHAR has remained in identifying itself with the sections of the population that the organization works with and to let the same sections to identify themselves with ADHAR, as well.

Set up over 14 years ago as the operational arm of a group of intellectuals to provide a practical and feasible mitigation measures to the natural disaster in Balangir district of India, it has developed and matured, over a period of time, as an actively operational NGO in its own right over the last decade. ADHAR's mission is to work alongside some of the poorest and most disadvantaged people in remote and inaccessible parts of western Orissa to eliminate structural inequalities and impoverishments, ensure their equal access to economic, political, social, cultural and intellectual resources, and to determine the future that they value to inherit for themselves and for their future and have reasons to value. ADHAR has been adhering to major four different programmes: Basic Rights Programme, Livelihood Programme, Child rights programme, Natural Resource Management & Gender Equity and Empowerment.

#### Vision-Mission & Goal:

The Vision of the Organisation shall be a society where poor, deprived, excluded and marginalized have equal access and control over their rights and entitlements, resources and institutions in order to lead a life with dignity. The Missions of the Organisation shall be to promote social inclusion and democratic along with responsive and accountable governance so that all the vulnerable sections and their children are empowered to effectively participate in mainstream development and decision-making and implementing processes as well, at all levels.

To work towards fighting the causes of poverty and social injustice and for building a society in which all are guaranteed dignity, human rights and equal opportunities.

The Goal of the Organisation shall be to help people to help themselves for cultivating a better life and a just society, where voices of the poorest, deprived and marginalised are heard and develop out of ownership and participation.

### **3. CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

ADHAR,  
At/P.O. Loisingha,  
Dist. Bolangir,  
Orissa, India  
PIN: 767 020

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Umashankar Sahu

**E-mail address -**

adharbolangir@yahoo.co.in

# Basics Energy and Environment Consulting Company

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Govt Agency, Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 16

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - All India

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 12:4

**Area/s of focus** - Climate Change, Adaptation, Mitigation, CDM

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - Started in 2007-1st quarter  
1 Crore

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** -  
60 lakh

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

CDM

Aggregation of Micro CERs

Adaptation and Mitigation

Carbon Foot printing and neutrality study

**Since** - Since 1999 we have been working on energy and environment issues.

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Part of several professional networks like methane to market, UNFCCC CDM  
Bazar

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Climate Change and Living intelligently with Floods

CDM potential study

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Available on request

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Mitigation

2. Carbon Foot Print

3. CDM

4. Adaptation

**Other information -**

Our core competence is to improve the carbon market access for the small holders through aggregation of micro-CERs

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Basics Energy and Environment Consulting Company  
(Formerly CTRAN Consulting-[www.ctranconsulting.com](http://www.ctranconsulting.com))  
A1/A2 3rd Floor, Lewis Plaza,  
Lewis Road, Bhubaneswar-751002, Orissa, India  
Telefax - 0674-2531790  
Cell - +91-94370-67019

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Ashok Singha  
Director

**E-mail address -**

[ashoksingha@gmail.com](mailto:ashoksingha@gmail.com)

# Asia Carbon Global

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign NGO based in Singapore, Indian Govt Agency, MNC, Consulting

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 50

**Number of offices** - 12

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 12

**Area/s of focus** - CDM Advisory, Carbon Finance, Carbon Trading, Registry Services with world first online exchange ACX and Monitoring services

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 36, 09,729

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 120, 00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Asia Carbon positions itself as an organization that provides an integrated and seamless approach to the business of energy, environment and sustainable development, with a specific focus on the flexible market mechanisms of the Kyoto Protocol. ACG has a global network, providing services to Annex I countries to assist them in meeting their Kyoto targets, and has a solid presence in several Non-Annex I countries, coordinated through its Asia-Pacific head office located in Singapore. At the core of Asia Carbon Global's activities is a vertically integrated business model. We provide one stop solution in Carbon Advisory, Carbon Finance and Carbon Asset Management

**Since** - February 2003

**Participating in national/international networks -**

ACG is a member of SEAS, GHGERG, IETA

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Press releases (point carbon), Local & International Publications e.g. Singapore - Strait Times, Korea-Herald

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Technology Transfer
2. Forestry

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Asia Carbon Global  
167, Kodambakkam High Road, Nungambakkam,  
Chennai, Tamil Nadu - 600 034, India  
Mob - +91 9381518260  
Tel - +91 44 39180501  
Telefax - +91 44 39180501  
Website - [www.asiacarbon.com](http://www.asiacarbon.com)

#### **Contact Person -**

Mr. Ravi Shunkar  
Regional Director  
Business Development & origination

#### **E-mail address -**

[ravi@asiacarbon.com](mailto:ravi@asiacarbon.com)

# BETTER ENVIRONMENT FOR LONG (BELL) FOUNDATION

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research Unit, Not-for-profit.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 5

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1. Tamil Nadu.

**Area/s of focus** – Environment

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 15,000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 9,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 12,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change –**

To celebrate World Environment Day 2008, the Bell Foundation inaugurated an Eco Learning Centre and conducted various environmental activities such as tree planting. Managing solid waste.

**Since** - 1998

**Participating in national/international networks** – No

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - No

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas –**

Transport and solid waste management

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Better Environment For Long (Bell) Foundation

Plot No 6

Govindarajnagar

Moulivakkam

Chennai-600116

### **Contact Person -**

Subash Arumugam

Managing Trustee

### **E-mail address -**

bellfoundation2001@yahoo.co.uk

# Citizens Alliance for Sustainable Living (SUSTAIN)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - Trustees -3 and Volunteers

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Chennai

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 3:1

**Area/s of focus** – Sustainable Urban Development and Environmental Management

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Energy, Water Conservation and Environmental Management

**Since** - 1995

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Student Handbook and Workbook on Energy Conservation

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Office

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Land use and Building Construction

2. Infrastructure Management

### **Other information -**

We would be happy to Network and work with other like minded institutions

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Citizens Alliance for Sustainable Living (SUSTAIN)

C/o. UN-HABITAT Information Office

5th Floor, CMDA Building (Tower-I),

Egmore, Chennai - 600 008, Tamil Nadu, India

### **Contact Persons -**

Mr. Anand R. Doss

Mr. M. G. Devasahayam and

Mr. G. Dattatri

### **E-mail addresses -**

M. G. Devasahayam (deva1940@gmail.com), G. Dattatri

(unchssp@md2.vsnl.net.in) and Mr. Anand R. Doss

(anandrdoss@gmail.com)

# ENVIS Centre

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Government Department, Research Unit, ENVIS Centre, Department of Environment is under the purview of the Government of Tamil Nadu

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 4

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1 (Tamil Nadu state)

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 3: 1

**Area/s of focus** - State of Environment, Climate Change, Coastal Environment, River conservation, Environmental Education and Awareness

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 8-9 lakhs

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - From MoEF, GoI is 8- 9 lakhs / year

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - Funded by MoEF

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

We are creating environmental awareness on climate change among school students (all the 8200 Eco clubs in Tamil Nadu) and also make scientific presentations in colleges, seminars and workshops. Published a news letter on climate change developing database on climate change related issues in Tamil Nadu

**Since** - 2006

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Envis network (85 Centres all over India)

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

News letters, State of Environment Report, Alas. Video, photo catalogue and Indian State Level Basic Environmental Information Database (ISBEID).

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Available online ([www.tnenvis.nic.in](http://www.tnenvis.nic.in))

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Climate change related to Agriculture and
2. Water resources need greater attention.

**Other information -**

We would like to collaborate with you for any programmes in Tamil Nadu related to Climate change.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

ENVIS Centre, Department Of Environment  
Government of Tamil Nadu  
O1, Jeehis Road, Saidapet  
Chennai -15, Tamil Nadu, India

**Contact Person -**

Dr. C. Thomson Jacob  
Senior Programme officer

**E-mail address -**

tomson09@yahoo.co.in

# Green Coalition Network

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Advocacy NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 25

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 2

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 50% male and 50 % female

**Area/s of focus** - Environmental Awareness, Environmental Advocacy, Environmental Activism, Sustainable Development, Fair Trade & Ethics, Green Certification, Youth Involvement, Third Sector Consulting.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 100000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 200000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Urbanisation & the Impact of Pollution on the Environment

**Since** - 2007

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

We will make a report on our current climate study available later this year.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1 Urbanisation & industrialization

2.Responsible Forestry

3. Water Resources management,

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Green Coalition Network

Ross Fortune Syndicate

New No. 66, Old No 30 B,

Designhead Cottage, South Boag Road,

T. Nagar, Chennai - Madras,

Pin – 600017, Tamil Nadu, INDIA

Web - [www.greencoalition.net](http://www.greencoalition.net)

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Tariq Hyder,

Founder

Ph - +91-44-42071020, Cell - +91-9940103435

**E-mail address -**

tariq@greencoalition.net

# Green Indian States Trust

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Indian NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - No permanent employees - mostly volunteers and temporary consultants depending on projects

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Offices in Gurgaon and Chennai

**Area/s of focus** - Green Accounting

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

The biggest programme of GIST is the Green Accounting for Indian States Project. This adjusts national accounts for destruction/creation of natural and social capital.

**Since** - 2004

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes - we have participated in numerous national and international conferences etc.

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes. We have a series of monographs on India's green accounts (including areas such as water, forests, and so on).

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Urbanization
2. Water and
3. Forests

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Green Indian States Trust  
4b, Cross Street  
Srinagar Colony  
Chennai - 600 015, Tamil Nadu, India.  
Ph : +91 11 32400524

### **Contact Person -**

Mr. Pavan Sukhdev  
Mob: 9967052945

### **E-mail address -**

pavan.sukhdev@db.com, sanjeev.sanyal@gmail.com

# Green Wings

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Academia

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 200

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1. Tamil Nadu

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 80:120

**Area/s of focus** – Climate Change, Energy & Environmental Conservation  
Targeting the youth

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Rural and Urban youth in Climate Change Issues

**Since** - August 2008

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes, Indian Youth Climate Network

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - No

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

1. Deforestation

2. Melting Himalayan glaciers

3. Disappearance of Mangrove forests in Sunderbans

4. Water security (deterioration of major rivers like Yamuna)

5. Agricultural

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Green Wings

C/o, Prof.Dr.Venkatachalam

Dept. of Bioenergy, AEC & RI

Tamil Nadu Agricultural University

Coimbatore-3, Tamil Nadu, India.

**Contact Person** –

Prof.Dr.Venkatachalam

**E-mail address** -

alertgreenwings@gmail.com

# Institute of Financial Management and Research (IFMR)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research Unit

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 15

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 40:60

**Area/s of focus:** – Urban and Rural Infrastructure, Environmentally Sustainable Project Finance, Renewable/Sustainable Technologies, Incubation of appropriate Entrepreneurs

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 1 crore

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 60 lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Our work cuts across four key themes - poverty and environmental impact; India's low carbon growth; environmental sustainability beyond carbon; and setting standards for sustainable markets.

**Since** - 2006

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

[www.ifmr-trust.co.in/cdf](http://www.ifmr-trust.co.in/cdf)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Renewable Technologies
2. Elimination of Energy Subsidies
3. Rural Energy Services

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

24 Kothari Rd, Nungambakkam  
Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India. Pin - 600034

**Contact Person** -

Ms. Shaanti Kapila

**E-mail address** -

[shaanti.kapila@ifmr-cdf.org](mailto:shaanti.kapila@ifmr-cdf.org)

# Madras Institute of Development Studies

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research Unit

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 1

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Area/s of focus** – Social science research, development studies

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 1.4 crores

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 8 lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –  
Vulnerability analysis, risk reduction, adaptation

**Since** - 2005

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Available on the net-  
<http://www.mids.ac.in/janak.htm#sj1>

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Floods, droughts, seawater rise and cyclones

### **Other informations** –

The Madras Institute of Development Studies (MIDS) was founded by Dr.Malcolm S Adiseshiah and Mrs. Elizabeth Adiseshiah, in January 1971, shortly after Dr.Adiseshiah's retirement as Deputy Director-General of UNESCO.

In 1976 the Government of India through the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi, sent a mission to study the possibility of developing MIDS into a national institute of social science research. On the recommendations of the mission the Institute was reconstituted as a National Institute in March 1977 under the joint sponsorship of the Government of India through the ICSSR and the Government of Tamil Nadu. The trustees gifted to the reconstituted National Institute its land and buildings, its library, furniture and equipment and

a cash endowment. The Reserve Bank of India established a Chair in applied research in regional economics in the Institute in 1985.

### **Objectives**

To undertake studies and research pertaining to development problems, with special reference to the agro-rural aspects of Tamil Nadu and the socially and economically backward sections of the population throughout the country.

To conduct seminars and conferences on development issues concerning Tamil Nadu and the country at large.

To foster inter-university co-operation among social scientists of the universities of the four southern states.

To promote inter-disciplinary research, and disseminate information relating to the above activities.

### **3. CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Madras Institute of Development Studies  
79, Second Main Road, Gandhinagar,  
Adyar, Chennai - 600 020  
Tamil Nadu, INDIA  
0091-44-24412589 / 24419771 Extn: 336.

#### **Contact Person -**

S Janakarajan  
Professor

#### **E-mail address -**

janak@mids.ac.in

# M. S. Swaminathan Research Foundation

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research & Policy NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 32

**Number of offices** - 7

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 6

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 3:1

**Area/s of focus:**– Agriculture, rural development, food security, climate change

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 16 crores

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 3 crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Vulnerability Assessment & Adaptation, coastal ecosystems

**Since** - 2004

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Published several research papers, working papers and reports on various thematic areas. Some of them are available on the website and others could be procured from the documentation division.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Adaptation
2. Awareness
3. Technology and mainstreaming

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation  
 III Cross Road, Institutional Area,  
 Taramani, Chennai 600 113, Tamil Nadu, India  
 Tel - + 91 - 44 - 2254 2968 / 6528 4773 (Direct)

**Contact Person** -

Dr. A. A. Nambi  
 Project Director  
 (Climate Change)

**E-mail address** -

arnambi@yahoo.com

# Nizhal

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO, Not-for-profit, Trust, Action Oriented

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 20

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Tamil Nadu, Mainly Chennai

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 10:10

**Area/s of focus** - Promoting Tree Culture, Tree Planting and Raising, Advocacy

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -  
Tree Planting and Raising

**Since** - 2005

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
'How to Raise a Tree', a booklet on how to plant and raise a tree –in English and Tamil.

A few posters in Tamil to raise concern for trees.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -  
By contacting us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Urban Forestry and
2. Forestry, generally.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -  
Nizhal

C/o. Shobha Menon,  
Riverdale Apartments,  
4<sup>th</sup> Main Road Extension, Kotturpuram,  
Chennai – 600 025, Tamil Nadu, India  
Phone - 9840904621

Mr. G. Dattatri,  
Plot 40, Door No. 11,  
III East Street, Kamaraj Nagar,  
Tiruvanmiyur,

Chennai – 600 041, Tamil Nadu, India  
Phone - 91-44-24914802

**Contact Persons -**

Ms. Shobha Menon  
Mr. G. Dattatri

**E-mail addresses -**

shobhamenon@airtelmail.in  
unchssp@md2.vsnl.net.in

# Pasumai Thaayagam (Green Motherland)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Advocacy NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 40

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 30

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 30:10

**Area/s of focus** - Environmental protection, sustainable development, human rights and promoting self-governance

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 8,000,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 1,000,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

1. Education and training and public awareness, 2. Community Adaptation Programmes, 3. Tree planting, 4. Sustainable transport, 5. Zero waste, 6. Campaign for energy saving by changing efficient electrical appliances.

**Since** - 1999

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes. UN World Summit on Sustainable Development 2002 Johannesburg, UNFCCC Cop 8 New Delhi

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Books in Tamil & Environmental Monthly Magazine in Tamil

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

PASUMAI THAAYAGAM (Green Motherland), No. 9, (old No - 5), Lyn wood Lane, Mahalingapuram, Chennai - 600 034, Tamil Nadu, INDIA

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Community Adaptation

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**  
Pasumai Thaayagam (Green Motherland)  
No. 9,(old No - 5), Lyn wood Lane  
Mahalingapuram  
Chennai - 600 034  
Tamil Nadu, INDIA.

**Contact Person -**  
Mr. R. Arul, Secretary

**E-mail address -**  
mailtopt@gmail.com

# Consulate General of the USA - Chennai

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Govt Agency, U.S.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

We have shown the film "An Inconvenient Truth" to thousands of high school students, college students and professionals and have also hosted or co-sponsored lectures and discussions on climate change.

**Since** - Summer 2006

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

U.S. Consulate General, Chennai  
220 Anna Salai  
Chennai 600 006, Tamil Nadu, India  
Ph.: 044 2857-4000

### **Contact Person -**

Ms. Ragini Gupta  
Consul for Cultural Affairs

### **E-mail address -**

guptar@state.go

# Central Himalayan Environment Association (CHEA)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 27

**Number of offices** - 5

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1, Uttarakhand

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 80%male,20%female

**Area/s of focus** – Environment, Community Forestry, Rural livelihoods

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 1,45,00,000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 35,00,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 11,50,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Community Carbon forestry and Ecosystem Services

**Since** - 2003

**Participating in national/international networks** -

CoPs, National workshops

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Leaflet on Community carbon forestry and a book on Himalayan Ecosystem Services could be ordered on cost

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

Rural livelihood

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Central Himalayan Environment Association (CHEA)

09, Waldorf Compound, Nainital-263001,

Uttarakhand, India

**Contact Person** -

Dr. Pushkin Phartiyal,

Executive Director,

**E-mail address** -

pushkinp1@yahoo.com

# Climate, Energy and Sustainable Development Analysis Centre

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian non Govt agency

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 8

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 2

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 5:3

**Area/s of focus** – Regional Climate Change and Variability, Adaptation Option and Sustainable Development

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – INR 2,00,000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – INR 6,00,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – INR 3,50,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

The main objective of CESDAC is to develop and maintain an active information base, undertake multi-disciplinary scientific and technical research on disaster risk reduction, climate change adaptation and environmental management, and develop appropriate response options to aid decision makers for strategic policy planning in consonance with the changing global environment in areas such as energy, water, agriculture, biodiversity, health, coastal and marine ecology and to promote the development of knowledge, theory and practice of sustainable development in its various aspects including improvement in the level of human skills and capabilities for its realisation.

**Since** - 2006

### **Participating in national/international networks –**

Yes - United Nations Environment Programme, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, International Association of Outsourcing Professionals, Ministry of Environment and Forests activities on climate change etc.

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced –**

Technical Reports on CC and State of the Environment Reports for Asian Countries for UNEP etc.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Details available on [www.cesdac.org](http://www.cesdac.org)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - : Regional Environmental Change – Integrated Approach, Sectoral Vulnerability Assessment (Water, Marine and Coastal Biodiversity, Health and Agriculture), Carbon Sequestration Potentials and Energy Efficiency – Clean Development Mechanism Opportunities and Options, Natural Resource Management - Technological Options and Interventions – Environmental and Economic Feasibility

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Climate, Energy and Sustainable Development Analysis Centre  
1006 Osimo Bldg Mahagun Mansion-II 1/4 Vaibhav Khand Indirapuram,  
Ghaziabad,  
U.P. - 201010  
Ph: 09312784759

**Contact Person -**

Prof. M. Lal  
Chairman

**E-mail address -**

lal\_m@cesdac.org

# Grameen Development Services

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO, It's a Society basically

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 45

**Number of offices** - 8

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 8 in U.P., Rajasthan and Bihar

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 30:15

**Area/s of focus** - Livelihoods and Women empowerment

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - Approx. 1.5 Crores

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - Approx 1.60 Crores

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - Approx. 70 Lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Developing resilience among poor to climate change and its effect on environment (Floods and Draught) and livelihoods

**Since** - 2001

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

No, would like to participate though.

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

A users Manual on Pre flood paddy cultivation

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Office

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

Weather information dissemination adequately and timely to farmers

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Grameen Development Services

B-1/84, Sector-B Aliganj

Lucknow-226024, U.P.

Phone - +91 522 2334432, 2334112

### **E-mail address -**

gdsho@rediffmail.com

# ICLEI - Local Governments for Sustainability - South Asia

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 10

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - 30 Indian cities

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 8:2

**Area/s of focus** – Programmes and projects with cities and local governments on issues of sustainability. Key focus area includes climate change, clean development mechanism, greenhouse gas emission reduction through implementation of renewable energy and energy efficiency projects. Design and implementation of environment management system for local governments. Identification, implementation and successful demonstration of Renewables projects with cities. The methodology includes facilitation and technical consulting services to city and local governments.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** - 30,00,000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** - 30,00,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** - 30,00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

- Climate change Emission Inventorisation of cities
- Technical consulting to Local Governments and Municipal Corporation of Clean Development Mechanism project development and registration requirements with UNFCCC.
- Identification, design and implementation of renewable and energy efficiency project for cities and local governments.
- Development and test run of ICLEI-GHG protocol for GHG Emission and Inventorisation of local governments.
- Policy level dialogue and capacity building of cities on city level climate change initiatives and framing of climate change policy.
- Sustainable procurement Issues with local governments

### **Since -**

Since August 2001, with the launch of CCP (Cities For Climate Protection Campaign) in India with a focus on GHG emission reduction through implementation of energy saving project with cities. A total of sixteen cities including private city Ambay Valley Sahara Lack City benefited out of this project.

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes, ICLEI South Asia is part of, International association of local governments and national and regional local government organizations. Our projects and campaign are drawn from international initiatives with cities to name a few; Cities for Climate Protection (CCP), Local Renewable Model Communities Network Project, and ecoBUDGET.

Though, we are strong through various national/international networks however, we would like to further associate meaningful partners active in the area of climate change action with cities and urban local bodies.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Though, we are strong through various national/international networks however, we would like to further associate meaningful partners active in the area of climate change action with cities and urban local bodies.

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

- Cities For Climate Protection Report (Carbon Emission Inventory of 16 cities)
- EcoBUDGET Guide
- Eco Procura 2006
- Local Governments Implementation Sustainable Development 2003
- ICLEI World Congress 2006
- ICLEI World Congress 2006/// session Description
- CCP Australia 2004 Measures Evaluation Report 5th Edition
- Local Action Planning for Employment

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Mitigation, Adaptation activities in Urban Areas.
2. Risk and threat of climate change on coastal cities
3. Post Kyoto, 2012 policy framework
4. Public transport system for Indian Metro cities
5. Global technology deployment to stabilise CO2 emission
6. Framework and incentives for stakeholders from fossil fuels to renewable energy.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

ICLEI - Local Governments for Sustainability - South Asia  
 1st Floor, Tower "B", Plot No 5, Logix Techno Park  
 Sector 127, NOIDA – 201301, U.P., India  
 Tel - +91 120 4368400/8402  
 Fax - +91 120 4368401  
 Web - [www.iclei.org/sa](http://www.iclei.org/sa)

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Emani Kumar  
 Executive Director, ICLEI South Asia  
 South Asia Secretariat

**E-mail addresses -**

[emani.kumar@iclei.org](mailto:emani.kumar@iclei.org),  
 General E-mail - [iclei-southasia@iclei.org](mailto:iclei-southasia@iclei.org)

# Centre for Environment and Development (CED) & ENDEV – Society for Environment and Development

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Autonomous Research Centre (CED)  
Registered NGO (ENDEV)

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

#### **Number of employees –**

- One Office Assistant and 10 research Associates (CED)
- 16 Life Members & 51 Members (ENDEV)

#### **Number of offices - One**

#### **Number of geographical locations/areas of operation – India**

#### **Gender Balance (M:F) – 50:50**

#### **Area/s of focus – Biodiversity, Renewable Energy, EIA and Climate Change**

#### **Gross Income/Turnover FY 2007-08 (INR) – Rs. 9,00,000.00**

#### **Total funds received 2007-08 (INR) – Rs. 9,00,000.00**

#### **Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2007-08 (INR) – Rs. 4,00,000.00**

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change –**

Adaptation to Climate Change to ensure food security; this is being done by participatory experiment in Bali Island, The Sundarbans with the local farmers. Indigenous rice varieties with proven productivity and resistance to vagaries of Climate Change were field tested by the farmers and in one year, through the pilot project study, 21 farmers have opted to try the same in seven times more land area than when it was initially started. This work is being carried out under the aegis of ENDEV – Society for Environment and Development, a sister organisation of CED, in collaboration with WWF-I, Eastern India, Sundarbans Projects and Bali Nature and Wildlife Society.

This project entitled “**Sustaining Human and Nature in the Sundarbans**” was one of the 20 projects selected out of 2500 projects received by the World Bank, in 2006 – 07 under IDM ‘07. ENDEV was honored by the World Bank for this Grassroot Innovation Project.

**Since - 1997**

**Participating in national/international networks** – A member of local Climate Change network, Kolkata and South Asia Youth Environment Network, Centre for Environment Education, Ahmedabad.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** –

1. "Global Warming" Natun Shatak, Kolkata, a book published in May 2007: Author Asish Ghosh.
2. "Biodiversity and Climate Change" a chapter in a book on 'Environment Conservation – Challenges and Actions', APH, New Delhi, by Asish Ghosh, 2008

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – CED / ENDEV: Library with 8000 publications, Computer Centre, Meeting Room etc.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** – Reduction of Carbon Emission by highly developed countries following mandate of Kyoto Protocol and an agreed programme of reduction between highly developed countries and fast developing countries like China and India.

**Other informations** –

Focal Area - Sundarbans

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organization's full contact details** –

Centre for Environment & Development  
Society for Environment & Development  
329, Jodhpur Park,  
Kolkata 700068  
Phone: 033 2414 9801

**Contact Person** –

Dr. Asish Ghosh  
Director, CED  
President, ENDEV

**E-mail address:**

cedkolkata@yahoo.com, cedkolkata@sify.com

**Website:**

www.cedendev.org

# Centre for Social Markets (CSM)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Non-Profit Organisation, Research & Education/ Advocacy/ Policy Dialogue

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 8 full-time employees plus part-time consultants & associates

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:**– Active at all-India, UK and international level

**Gender Balance (m:f):**– 3:5 (full-time staff)

**Area/s of focus** – Sustainability; Corporate Responsibility; Climate Change; Diversity & Human Rights

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

CSM's starting point is that climate change is a huge challenge and opportunity for India. One in six people on the planet is Indian and India has more than a billion good reasons to exert leadership on climate change. With the country's net emissions headed for the top league by 2030, India will need to be a central player in the formation and success of any future global climate change regime.

A land of contrasts, India has the largest number of poor people on the planet, but also more billionaires than Japan. The country is acutely vulnerable to climate change with a long coast line and a rural hinterland dependent on climate sensitive sectors such as agriculture, fisheries and forests. This is the context for the emergence of Climate Challenge India – a powerful new indigenous campaign bringing fresh vision, confidence and energy to the issues.

Initiated in early-2007 by the Centre for Social Markets, Climate Challenge India seeks to reframe the climate debate in India and create a pro-active, opportunity-led approach to addressing it. Public awareness-raising and mobilisation to create political constituencies more receptive to the need for change are central to the campaign. Business and city elites are another target for focussed engagement and leadership. Its focus is to align elite opinion formers and key constituencies around a positive agenda for an emerging India on climate change – neither victim, nor villain but a responsible global partner.

**Our Aim** - By 2009 we want to see India at the forefront of leadership on climate change, taking responsibility for its emissions, demonstrating the value of early action, and engaging with a positive attitude on negotiations towards a Global Deal. This should be backed up by movement towards a comprehensive set of national measures on adaptation and mitigation domestically, supported by an aware and engaged citizenry.

Working closely with the arts and culture communities, the campaign deploys creative media technology to amplify its message and reach India's geographically and linguistically diverse communities building a nationally-relevant Knowledge and Communications Platform in the process. The Platform is designed to enable the campaign to reach both a mass national audience, as well as specifically targeted communities such as business, city leaders, media, parliamentarians, youth and opinion formers. The objective is to create constituencies which will demand and drive a more progressive climate change agenda for the country.

The campaign seeks to promote collaboration with the global leadership community on climate change and partnership with Europe, US and China; and has a particular focus on mobilising and working with the global Indian diaspora on these issues.

#### **Participating in national/international networks -**

CSM is active in many national and international networks on sustainability, corporate responsibility, climate change and other issues. We believe in working in partnership with other like-minded organizations and individuals to achieve an impact beyond ourselves. As such we are always open to new partnerships and network engagement opportunities.

#### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

'Climate Challenge India' – Portal. Launched in Spring 2008 – a one-stop shop on information on climate change in India, including literature, blogs, opinion pieces and interviews.

'China-India Dialogue' – new web platform for discussion and debate on issues including climate change. In association with Chinadialogue.net

'Who's Who in Climate Change in India 2008' – March 2008 (1<sup>st</sup> edition)

'Indian Business - meeting the climate change challenge' – forthcoming Spring 2008

'India - making the transition to a low-carbon economy' – forthcoming Summer 2008

'Climate Change – Why India needs to take leadership'- August 2007

Proceedings of 'National Meet on Climate Change' – Kolkata, Oct 2007

Event Reports - City Dialogues on climate change – Kolkata; Pune; Mumbai; Hyderabad; Bangalore

DVD set – 'City Dialogues on Climate change' – Mumbai & Pune; Kolkata & Hyderabad; 'Bangalore & Chennai' (April 2008)

DVD set – 'City Dialogues on Climate change' – Delhi & Jaipur; Orissa & Bhubaneswar; Kochi & Lakshadweep. (Autumn 2008)

DVD 'Climate Conversations with CEOs' – forthcoming Summer 2008

DVD – 'Climate Change – India on the Frontlines' – an Indian equivalent of 'An Inconvenient Truth'. Forthcoming 2008

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Many of the above publications - and other resources - can be downloaded directly from CSM's website or the Climate Challenge India portal – [www.climatechallengeindia.org](http://www.climatechallengeindia.org) Other resources can be requested from CSM's Head office in Kolkata.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -  
CSM INDIA – Head Office**

39, Hindusthan Park,  
Kolkata - 700 029, West Bengal, India  
Telephone - +91-33-2465 5898 / 2466 3764  
Fax - + 91-33-2465 5650  
Websites - [www.csmworld.org](http://www.csmworld.org)  
[www.climatechallengeindia.org](http://www.climatechallengeindia.org)

**Contact Person -**

Dr Tapati Ghosh  
Director (Operations)

**E-mail address -**

[info@csmworld.org](mailto:info@csmworld.org)

# Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Not-for-profit

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 60

**Number of offices** - 8

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 5

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 40:60

**Area/s of focus** – Finance; Manufacturing; Agriculture; SMEs; IT; Retail; Infrastructure; Environment; Energy; Affirmative Action; CSR; Women Empowerment; International Trade; State Welfares

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR):**– 7.15 crores

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Confederation of Indian Industry has taken leadership in promoting awareness and developing understanding of climate change related issues among Indian businesses and civil society. The confederation promotes and engage in development of technologies, processes and approaches to deal with the concern of climate change. Some of the CII work in climate change domain include -

- Policy Advocacy
- Consulting / Advisory
- Forging international linkages
- Publications – Reports / Papers
- Issues based Surveys

Indicative List of Related Activities/Initiatives Undertaken by CII

- The *CII – Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre* is a joint initiative of Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Godrej & Boyce Mfg Co and Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) with the technical support of USAID – a unique model of public – private partnership. The centre will strive to become the “Centre of Excellence” for Energy Efficiency, Environment, Green Buildings, Renewable Energy, Water and Climate change activities in India. The various services being offered from GBC are - Green Building rating, World class energy efficiency, Green Audits, Renewable Energy services, Green Business incubation, Exhibit of green equipments and materials at the technology centre and Information centre. ([www.ciigbc.org](http://www.ciigbc.org))
- The World Resources Institute (WRI) and the CII Sohrabji Godrej Green Business Centre (CII – Godrej GBC) have announced a new national initiative to advance climate-friendly, sustainable enterprises in India.

The new *Green Business Initiative* will launch two programs in India to advance sustainable enterprises and facilitate the development of corporate greenhouse gas inventories and subsequent investments in greenhouse gas mitigation projects. The initiative was launched during the Green Business Summit 2005 organized by the CII - Godrej GBC on December 8-9, 2005, in Hyderabad.

- The greenhouse gas project will be a three-year program to develop a *voluntary Greenhouse Gas (GHG) reporting platform* for Indian businesses, following the internationally accepted Greenhouse Gas Protocol ([www.ghgprotocol.org](http://www.ghgprotocol.org)) developed by WRI and WBCSD (World Business Council for Sustainable Development). It will assist businesses in India to prepare GHG inventories, identify GHG reduction opportunities, and participate in programs to reduce emissions. At the same time the program should benefit corporate bottom lines through reductions in energy costs, improvements in process efficiency, and potential financing from GHG market mechanisms.
- CII has launched a new "*Mission on Sustainable Growth*" (MSG) in 2006 and the following activities have been carried out till date -
  - a) Mission on Sustainable Growth (MSG) committee

A committee has been formed to lead and guide the activities of 'Mission on Sustainable Growth' (MSG) in 2006, with membership from Corporate, Financial Institutions, Development agencies & NGO's.

- b) CII - Code for Ecologically Sustainable Business Growth

A CII -code for Ecologically Sustainable Business Growth has been developed, to involve the top management of companies and seek voluntary commitments to reduce consumption and emissions.

- *Corporate Sustainability Management (CSM)* - The CSM Division of the CII-ITC Centre of Excellence for Sustainable Development is pioneering Corporate Sustainability Management for Indian Industries in the belief that future competitiveness requires internalization of sustainability management through a clear, practical, integrated framework. . The division renders services focusing on the following core elements -

The Centre's activities also encompass awareness raising, capacity building and outreach activities for *Climate Change* among the Indian industry.

- *Carbon Disclosure Project* - The CII CESD has also been the India partner for Carbon Disclosure Project along with WWF India for its CDP5 initiative. The CDP provides a secretariat for the world's largest institutional investor collaboration consisting of 315 global institutional investors, on the business implications of climate change. It represents an efficient process whereby institutional investors sign a single global request for disclosure of information on GHG emissions. Over 1,000 large corporations report their emissions through the CDP website ([www.cdproject.net](http://www.cdproject.net)), which is the world's largest registry of corporate GHG emissions. The CDP was launched in India in May 2007, and the questionnaire was sent to the top

110 Indian companies (based on market capitalisation) requesting information on their GHG emissions. The Centre played a major role for industry outreach of this initiative in India.

- ***Sustainability Events, Information Dissemination and Technologies***
  - The Sustainable Technologies division carries the onus of identifying and promoting new technologies which have a scope for wide application in India and can contribute towards promoting sustainable development. Currently the centre is promoting the fly ash concrete technology with the objective of strengthening Construction Industry's ability to use higher volumes of fly ash in concrete construction.
- High Volume Fly Ash Concrete Technology Transfer Project
 

The HVFAC technology was developed at Canada Center for Mineral and Energy Technology CANMET, Canada in the late 1980's to make concrete that incorporates large volumes (50-55%) of fly ash which partially replaces cement in concrete and has all the attributes of High-performance concrete.

The HVFAC project in India was funded by Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) and was jointly being implemented by CANMET, Canada and CII from 2003 to December 2005.
- The overall goal of this CIDA/[Natural Resources Canada](#)/[CII](#) project, done in partnership with other Indian Agencies, is to strengthen India's ability to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and to promote sustainable development in India by enhancing the capacity and willingness of key stakeholders to effectively use higher volumes of fly ash in concrete construction. In order to achieve this objective, the project intends to transfer to India the High-Volume Fly Ash Concrete technology, which tends to minimize the amount of ordinary portland cement required to produce high-quality concrete.

**Participating in national/international networks -**

No, but would like to participate

**3. CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Confederation of Indian Industry  
6 Netaji Subhas Road  
Kolkata - 700001, West Bengal, India  
Ph.: 033- 2230 7727/ 2231 3595

**Contact Person -**

Ms. Rakhi Roy  
Executive Officer  
Mob.: 09836108682

# Consulate General of the USA - Kolkata

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Foreign or Other Govt. Agency - USA

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 1800

**Number of offices** - 300

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:** – 181

**Area/s of focus** – Export promotion

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Promoting U.S. exports in green (clean energy) technologies.

The American Center in Kolkata has organized several events that address climate change in 12 states of Eastern and Northeastern India. These include the programming of U.S. experts on topics such as coastal zone management, energy efficiency, green buildings, etc. The Center also organizes dialogues via digital video conferencing, film shows, and seminars and workshops for a cross-section of society. In addition, on occasion, the Center provides grants to NGOs to run sustainable development programs. From time to time, it arranges for Indians to participate in exchange programs in the U.S. by which the exchange participants are provided an opportunity to observe and study U.S. systems that monitor and study climate change. The Center's Library has an extensive collection of books, periodicals, and documentary films which members can borrow. The library staff members are also available to provide research on specific climate change topics.

**Since** - Many years

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes, the Asia Pacific Partnership

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Consulate General of the United States of America

American Center

38A, Jawaharlal Nehru Road,

Kolkata - 700 071, West Bengal, India

Telephone: 91-33-3984 6300

Facsimile: 91+33+2288 1616

**Contact Person -**

Ms. Aileen Nandi

**E-mail address -**

aileen.nandi@mail.doc.gov

# eaga Energy India Pvt Ltd

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 80

**Number of offices** - 4

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 3

**Gender Balance (m:-f)** – 60:20

**Area/s of focus** – eaga Energy India focuses on community and industry oriented solutions through IT, Geomatics, energy and climate based solutions for promotion of sustainable development.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change –**

Climate change policy analysis, CDM project development for climate mitigation and promotion of community level solutions for mitigation and/or adapting to climate change impacts. mitigation efforts focus mainly on renewable energy / energy conservation initiatives.

**Since** - 2007

**Participating in national/international networks** – No

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - No

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - India as a developing nation needs to adopt voluntary emission reduction estimates that should persuade its industries to operate in a more environmentally sustainable manner.

### **Other information –**

eaga Energy India is a Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) listed Energy Services Company(ESCO). It not only assists in execution of climate change projects but also invests/raises financial resources needed for implementing projects.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

eaga Energy India Pvt Ltd

Tower-II, 1A & 8C

Millennium City IT Park,

DN 62 Sector V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata 700091.

Telephone: +91 33 3012 8485/ 8586

<http://www.eaga.co.in>

**Contact Person -**

Ms Lopamudra Mahapatra

**E-mail address –**

[lopamudra.mahapatra@eaga.co.in](mailto:lopamudra.mahapatra@eaga.co.in)

# Environment Conservation Society

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Indian NGO.

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 5

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 3:2

**Area/s of focus** – Legislation of Climate Action Bill

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

Switch ON - Grass-root Climate Action Project by individuals from various walks of life, who use Art as a medium to spread awareness on climate change - inspire and empower the society to take action. [www.switchon.org.in](http://www.switchon.org.in)

**Since** – August 2008.

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Indian Youth Climate Network (National)

Climate Emergency Network (International)

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** –

[www.switchon.org.in](http://www.switchon.org.in)

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dQ8jBIJOMgE>

[http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pi\\_JYBPfmaM](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pi_JYBPfmaM)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

Phase out Coal Emissions by 2030 (not necessarily coal use) and immediate Moratorium on coal-fired power plants

Improved forestry and agricultural practices

Carbon sequestration

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Environment Conservation Society

1A DL Khan Road

Kolkata - 700027

West Bengal, India

Mobile - +919331178105

**Contact Person -**

Vinay Jaju.

**E-mail address –**

switchonindia@gmail.com

# Federation of Small & Medium Industries (FOSMI)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO, Not-for-profit, MSME Association

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 12

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Whole of India  
MSME Sector

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 11:1

**Area/s of focus:**– MSME Sector

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 20 lacs

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 1.5 lacs from GOI for Capacity Building

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 40,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**  
Industrial pollution

**Since** - 1990

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**  
Yes, FOSMI MSME News Bulletin

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**  
Available to members Free of charge and complimentary copies to relevant organisations

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**  
Emissions

**Other information -**  
Need for awareness programme on Global Warming

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**  
Federation of Small & Medium Industries, West Bengal  
23, R. N. Mukherjee Road  
Kolkata - 700 001, West Bengal, India

**E-mail address -**  
fosmi@cal3.vsnl.net.in

# Habitable Earth

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Educational NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 2

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – In Eastern & Central India

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Global warming & Climate Change. Control of Official Document System & Protection of Biodiversity.

**Since** -

For the last 3 yrs.

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Not yet.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Have certain articles & books published by one of the members.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** –

Some books are being sold in book stores while articles are regularly published in a bulletin of Vivekanda Nidhi

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

Availability of fresh water, agricultural productivity effects on forestry, sea level rise, climate change & natural catastrophes. runaway global warming, social & health impacts, energy use, emissions of energy production etc.

**Other informations** -

India contrary to popular opinion has a major & pivotal role to play in mitigating or at least slowing down global climate change.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Habitable Earth.

Reg office: 8/1A Talbagan lane.

Near Park Circus.

Calcutta- 700017. Ph(033)2286-5034/ 2283-2696.

**Contact Person -**

A.J.Akram  
Secretary  
98308-21622.

**E-mail address -**

habitableearth@yahoo.com

# Indian Institute of Bio Social research and Development (IBRAD)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Educational NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 50

**Number of offices** - 6

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 6

**Gender Balance (m:-f)** – 38:12

**Area/s of focus** – Natural Resource Management and Sustainable Development through community participation, capacity building and training, action research, publication, development communication

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Approx 80 lacs

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Approx 60 lacs

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – Approx 15 lacs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Monitoring micro climate change, intervention through biodiversity conservation and water conservation.

**Since** - 1998 - 1999

**Participating in national/international networks** - No

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Publication related to biodiversity conservation, community participation in water conservation. Available from IBRAD office.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Biodiversity conservation through community participation and awareness.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

IBRAD (Indian Institute of Bio Social research and Development),  
Prafulla Kanan,  
Kestopur

VIP Road,  
Kolkata 700 101  
Phone: 9903873763  
[www.ibradindia.org](http://www.ibradindia.org)

**Contact Person –**  
Dr.S.B.Roy

**E-mail address –**  
[info@ibradindia.org](mailto:info@ibradindia.org)

# The Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 80

**Number of offices** - 140 chapters

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – All India

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 60:40

**Area/s of focus** – Conservation of Built/Material and Natural Heritage

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Conservation of Natural Heritage/rainwater harvesting/afforestation

**Since** - 1984

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Available from our HQs at Delhi.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

Greenhouse Gas Mitigation

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

WB&Calcutta Regional Chapters,

INTACH

The Indian National Trust for Art and  
Cultural Heritage

240B AJC Bose Road, 4th Floor

Calcutta 700 020

**Contact Person** -

Mr. G.M.Kapur

State Convenor

**E-mail address** -

gmkapur@gmail.com

# ITC Ltd.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - Over 21000

**Number of offices** - Multiple offices in most parts of India.

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Practically all the states of India

**Area/s of focus** – Conglomerate consisting of Fast Moving Consumer Goods, agri businesses, packaging & paperboards, hotels, IT etc.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

We are a Carbon positive, Water positive and a zero solid waste company. We have done substantial work in energy conservation, energy from bio wastes and carbon sequestration through large scale plantations amounting to over 65000 hectares (as at 31.3.07).

**Since** -

Although ITC has environmentally been always very responsible, the significant work has been undertaken from the year 2000.

**Participating in national/international networks** –

Yes, ITC has set up CII ITC Centre of Excellence for Sustainable Development in collaboration with CII and participates with a number of organizations - for a comprehensive list please visit [www.itcportal.com](http://www.itcportal.com)

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes, ITC regularly publishes a large number of reports including Sustainability Report, please visit [www.itcportal.com](http://www.itcportal.com)

**Particulars of Resources and available at** –

Please visit [www.itcportal.com](http://www.itcportal.com)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - In India: technology and awareness. Internationally: responsibility, technology.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

ITC Ltd.  
37, J. L. Nehru Road,  
Kolkata - 700 071

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Nazeeb Arif

**E-mail address -**

nazeeb.arif@itc.in

# Jadavpur University

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research Unit, Dedicated Programme on Climate Change - Global Change Programme- Jadavpur University

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 5-10 including full time and part time

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 2:3

**Area/s of focus** – Within the sustainability paradigm, Global Change Programme, Jadavpur University focuses on not only climate change but the “global change” taking into account the anthropogenic interference with the earth system. The impacts of the land use and land cover change, industrial transformation and transport on the earth system along with the impact of global change on human welfare are the major areas of focus.

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 10 million

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 10 million

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

- a. Targeted research on Impact and Vulnerability Assessment and Adaptation Strategies of Global Change oriented towards policy formulation and implementation.
- b. Socioeconomic and human dimensions of climate change and global change
- c. Macro Modelling for assessment of Climate change and policies on economy
- d. Outreach Activities - implementation of the adaptation strategies either directly or in collaboration with government and NGOs of local communities.
- e. Information dissemination through advanced communication and information technology.
- f. Awareness programme especially through distance education, visual representation etc.
- g. Inventorisation of GHGs

**Since** - The Programme was launched by Jadavpur University in 2001

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

GCP-JU is collaborating directly with United Nations Development Programme, START, Asia Pacific Network, SHARP, The South Asian Network for Development and Environmental Economics, Natural Resources International, UK, Stern Review, IPCC Process and also contributes in terms of in-house research results to the COP6 and COP8 of UNFCCC. GCP JU has been identified as a centre for carrying out multidisciplinary research to support the Ministry of Environment

and Forest, Government of India towards preparation of the first national communication to the UNFCCC on Climate Change (NATCOM). GCP-JU Coordinator contributes to the IPCC Fourth Assessment Report WG III as a Coordinating Lead Author. GCP-JU has also been invited to organize and host the "IPCC- Working Group III's Contribution to the Fourth Assessment Report on Climate Change Mitigation" Dissemination Workshop in Kolkata for the South Asian Region.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

1. Chapter Author of IPCC 2007 - Climate Change Mitigation, Contribution of Working Group III to the Fourth Assessment Report of the IPCC. Bernstein Lenny and J Roy Coordinating Lead authors of Chapter 7 - "Industry", IPCC Fourth Assessment Report, Working Group III.
2. Chapter Author of IPCC 2007 - Summary for Policy makers. In ClimateChange Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fourth Assessment Report of the IPCC (B. Metz, O.R. Davidson, P.R Bosch, R Dave, L.A Meyers (eds), Roy Joyashree et al are the Drafting Authors). Cambridge University Press, UK and NY.
3. Explaining Differences in Environmental Intensities in the Pulp and Paper Industry in India, Article Submitted to International START Secretariat. (Coauthored by Rock, M T, S Jana and M Kanjilal).
4. Roy J (2007), "Global Warming and Indian Sundarbans - Need for a Systems Approach", Hindu 2007 Survey on Environment
5. Roy Joyashree, M Kanjilal, M Ghosh (2007) - "Urbanisation, Water Stress, Sustainability - Human Development Considerations in Kolkata Municipal Corporation Areas", Background paper of Second West Bengal State Human Development Report.
6. Roy J. B Chatterjee, S Basak, K Nandy (2007), "Performance of the States and Union Territories of India on the Sustainable Development Pathway - Summary Report" published by Global Change Programme-JU
7. J Roy(2007) - " Climate change in South Asian Context with a special focus on India - A review" , AEI Newsletter, April . Issue 3, pp 9-21.
8. Roy Joyashree, M Kanjilal and M Ghosh (2007) - "Willingness to Pay Study", Draft Report I submitted to Kolkata Municipal Corporation- Kolkata Environment Improvement Project (KMC-KEIP) for the project "Study on Willingness to Pay for Piped Water and Other Related Issues in Kolkata City", January 2007.
9. Roy Joyashree, M Kanjilal and M Ghosh (2007) - "Towards Zero Waste, Incentive Based, Water Service System For Kolkata City - Need for

Immediate Policy Intervention and Consistent Technical Design", Policy recommendation submitted to Kolkata Municipal Corporation- Kolkata Environment Improvement Project (KMC-KEIP) for the project "Study on Willingness to Pay for Piped Water and Other Related Issues in Kolkata City", February 2007

10. Roy Joyashree, M Kanjilal and M Ghosh (2007) - "Ability to Pay Study", Draft research report submitted to Kolkata Municipal Corporation- Kolkata Environment Improvement Project (KMC-KEIP) for the project "Study on Willingness to Pay for Piped Water and Other Related Issues in Kolkata City", March 2007
11. Roy Joyashree, M Kanjilal and M Ghosh (2007) - "Demand Assessment", Draft research report submitted to Kolkata Municipal Corporation- Kolkata Environment Improvement Project (KMC-KEIP) for the project "Study on Willingness to Pay for Piped Water and Other Related Issues in Kolkata City", March 2007
12. Roy Joyashree, M Kanjilal and M Ghosh (2007) - "Water Service Charge for KMC Water Users and Recommendations for Sustainable Urban Service Provision", Draft research report submitted to Kolkata Municipal Corporation- Kolkata Environment Improvement Project (KMC-KEIP) for the project "Study on Willingness to Pay for Piped Water and Other Related Issues in Kolkata City", July 2007
13. Roy J. (2006) - Estimating Economic Benefits from Arsenic Removal in India - A Case Study of West Bengal, Working Paper, SANDEE.
14. Jana Sebak and Joyashree Roy (2006), "What Determines Pollution Abatement Effort - Formal or informal Regulation? Case of Pulp and Paper Industry in West Bengal", Development Challenges - Some Analytical Issues, ed. Joyashree Roy and A Roy Chaudhuri, Allied Publishers Ltd. , Kolkata,.
15. Roy Joyashree, Alan H. Sanstad, Jayant A. Sathaye, Raman Khaddaria (2006), Substitution and Price Elasticity Estimates Using Inter-Country Pooled Data in a Translog Cost Model, Energy Economics, Special Issue (in press).
16. Ghosh Anupa and Joyashree Roy (2006) "Coping with Extreme Climatic Events - Analysis of Household and Community Responses from Selected Hotspots in India", Science and Culture, Special Issue on Flood Disaster, Risk Reduction in Asia, Vol 72. No.1-2, January-February . pp 23-31.
17. Roy Joyashree , Katja Schumacher, Jayant Sathaye, Alan Sanstad (2005), Analysis of Fuel Input Use and Technical Change in Selected Energy-Intensive Industries in India in Resource Revisited ed . Gautam Gupta, Allied publishers Ltd., Kolkata.
18. Ghosh Anupa and Joyashree Roy (2005), Synthesis Report on Floods and Droughts. Science and Culture Vol. 71. No. 7-8. pp 285-287.

19. Roy Joyashree, Anupa Ghosh, Asis Majumdar, Pankaj Roy, A.P. Mitra, C. Sharma (2005), Socio-economic and Physical Perspectives of Water Related Vulnerability to Climate Change - Results of Field Study in India, Science and Culture, Vol 71, No 7-8, pp 239-259.
20. Roy P. K. & A. Mazumdar (2005), "Hydrologic Impacts of Climatic Variability on Water Resources of Damodar River Basin in India," V1-17, 295/S6, International Association of Hydrological Sciences (IAHS) Red Book, UK
21. Roy P. K. & A. Mazumdar, "Error Functions Analysis of Runoff Hydrograph of Damodar River Basin in India simulated by Hydrologic Modeling System (HEC-HMS)", Accepted for Publication in July 2005 (copy of reprints has not yet been received), International Journal of Water Resources Engineering, BUET, Dhaka, Bangladesh.
22. Roy P. K., D.Roy, A. Mazumdar & B.Bose, "Vulnerability Assessment of the Lower Ganga-Brahmaputra-Meghna Basins", 2004, Chapter 4, pp 25-35, Water Resources, Coastal Zones and Human Health Winrock International India, UNDP/GEF, MoEF, GOI
23. Roy P. K., D. Roy & A. Mazumdar, "An Impact Assessment of Climate Change and Water Resources Availability of Damodar River Basin", Hydrology Journal, IIT, Roorkee, Sept-Dec, 27, 3-4, 53-70, 2004
24. Roy Joyashree and Das, S (2003) ,"Clean Development Mechanism, Options and Challenges for Indian Power Sector", in Environment and Human Security, ed. P. Bhattacharya and S. Hazra, Lancers Books, New Delhi.
25. Sathaye, J, Scott Murtishaw , Lynn Price, Maurice Lefranc, Joyashree Roy, Herald Winkler, Randall Spalding-Fecher (2003), Multiproject Baselines for Evaluation of Electric Power Projects , Energy Policy, Vol32/ 11 pp 1303-1317.
26. Roy Joyashree, Subhorup Chattopadhyay, Sabyasachi Mukherjee, Manikarnika Kanjilal, Sreejata Samajpati, Sanghamitra Roy (2003), "An Economic Analysis of Demand for Water Quality - A Case from Kolkata City", Economic and Political Weekly, Vol. XXXIX No 2, January 10-16, 2004, pp 186-192.
27. Roy Joyashree, S Das, Jayant Sathaye, Lynn Price (2002), Estimating Baselines for CDM Case of Eastern Regional Power Grid in India. Environmental Economics and Policy Studies. Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 121-134
28. Dasgupta Mitali and Joyashree Roy (2002), "Energy Consumption in India - an Indicator Analysis", Development Alternatives, October, pp 12-13.

29. Dasgupta, Mitali and Joyashree Roy (2001) Estimation and Analysis of Carbon dioxide Emissions from Energy Intensive Manufacturing Industries in India. International Journal of Energy, Environment and Economics Vol 11, no 3, pp165- 179.
30. Das Gupta M and Joyashree Roy (2001), "Understanding Changes in Energy Consumption by Energy Intensive Manufacturing Industries in India", Staff paper, CSO. Government of India.

Audiovisual Documentation -

- Short Film on Urban Marginalised people most exposed in urban areas to climatic variability
- Webcast of the "IPCC- Working Group III's Contribution to the Fourth Assessment Report on Climate Change Mitigation" Dissemination Workshop in Kolkata for the South Asian Region  
[http - //www.juglobalchangeprogram.org/ipcc\\_prog\\_large.asp](http://www.juglobalchangeprogram.org/ipcc_prog_large.asp)

Other resources -

Books

Journals

Working Papers in the resource Centre

Computer packages

[http - //www.juglobalchangeprogram.org/](http://www.juglobalchangeprogram.org/)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas -**

Priority listing of climate relevant issues which require greater attention

1. Mitigation options and mitigation cost for Indian Economy - Micro as well as Macro costs
2. Adaptation Framework and strategy
3. Mainstreaming Climate Change in Development Agenda
4. Alternative Regime or Strategy Planning for Beyond 2012

**3. CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Jadavpur University,  
 188, Raja S C Mallick Road,  
 Kolkata 700 032, West Bengal, India  
 Phone - 91-33-6414-7760.  
 Fax - 91-33-2412-7905

**Contact Person -**

Ms. Joyashree Roy,  
 Coordinator, Global Change Programme, Professor of Economics,  
 email - [jroy@cal2.vsnl.net.in](mailto:jroy@cal2.vsnl.net.in)

**E-mail address -**

[jadavpur\\_gcp@yahoo.co.in](mailto:jadavpur_gcp@yahoo.co.in)

# Kolkata Metropolitan Development Authority (KMDA)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Ministry West Bengal, India

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 2500

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 90%male 10% female.

**Area/s of focus** – Urban Planning and Management

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

land management along with Physical and social infrastructure growth and indirect impact of climate change on such areas are the major activity.

**Since** -

The organisation had a focus approach since 1996 when it created an environment cell for environment management.

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Yes, as a Chief of the Environment Cell

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** –

Publication and Audio Visual are part of some of our project. It is available in house.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** –

Assessment of Drainage and control of Urban Growth

**Other informations** -

A vulnerability assessment of selected towns of India in relevance to Climate change.

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Kolkata Metropolitan Development Authority,  
Unnayan bhavan,  
Salt Lake 700091

**Contact Person -**

Tapas Ghatak,  
Project Director and Chief of Environment Cell

**E-mail address –**

tk.ghatak@gmail.com

# Kolkata Municipal Corporation (KMC)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Govt. Agency

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 34000nos

**Number of offices** - Multiple- spread in 187.5 sq km

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 15 Boroughs/ 187.5 sq km

**Area/s of focus** – Civic services

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 1750 crores

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 1750 crores

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – Majority of the Development fund

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Water supply, drainage, solid waste management, slum improvement, roads etc.

**Since** - Since its inception in the year 1794

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

We being a constitutional entity is a part of national network in all national programmes

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Have a good number of publications on civic services delivery. But may not be focussed to climate change straight forward

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

The publications may be available from Municipal Secretary's Dept. at 5, S N Banerjee Road, Kolkata-700013

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Ensuring civic infrastructure
2. Delivery of service with environmental integrity and
3. Awareness of beneficiaries for effective use and upkeep

### **Other information -**

Without Awareness propagation and Involvement of larger section of mass it would not be possible to achieve any effective result towards betterment from the present

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

The Kolkata Municipal Corporation  
Planning and Development Department  
New New Market Complex, West Block, Third Floor  
19, Neli Sengupta Sarani  
Kolkata-700087, West Bengal, India  
Tele-Fax (033)2252-1238

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Nilangshu Bhusan Basu

**E-mail address -**

nb.basu\_cme@rediffmail.com

# Nature Environment & Wildlife Society

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 28

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – West Bengal

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 25:3

**Area/s of focus** – 1

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 22 lakhs

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 18 lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Study the impact on hydrological parameters for last 30years, on phytoplankton community, molluscan shell study, carbon sequestering rate of common ten mangrove species in Sunderbans

**Since** - October 2007

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

Yes, two booklets, posters A/v short film for 9mins 31 sec

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

Save Sunderbans(12pg);Climate change issues in Sunderbans (24pg) in bengali for villagers & other stakeholders at the grass root level. (english translations are available) - from our office

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Coastal zone ecosystem
2. People who are most vulnerable in near future development
3. Economics & ecology to be pronounced as one word.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Nature Environment & Wildlife Society

10,Chowringhee Terrace

Kolkata 700020, West Bengal, India

**Contact Person** -

Mr. Biswajit Roy Chowdhury

Secretary

Email: brchowdhury@yahoo.co.in

**E-mail address** -

news\_kolkata@yahoo.co.in

# Phoenix Yule Limited

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Multi National Company

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 450

**Number of offices** - 7

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 7

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 446:4

**Area/s of focus** – Conveyor Belt Manufacturing

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 2750 MINR approx.

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 5 MINR

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

- Rain water harvesting.
- Reducing carbon properties.
- Producing environment friendly products like EOB – Energy Optimised belt.
- Pipe Belt.

**Since** - Since 1998

**Participating in national/international networks** -

Environmental Summit 2008, Competing for Environment Excellence Award.  
Member of Environmental Sub-Committee of Indian Chamber of Commerce.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -

No publication. But we have exhibited our initiatives in the steel exhibition of Environment Summit. Our MD has been one of the speakers in CEO's forum for climate changes.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** -

We can send the Presentation and soft copy of stall panel exhibits.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

Air and water pollution

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Phoenix Yule Limited  
Ideal Plaza

11/1, Sarat Bose Road  
4<sup>th</sup> Floor, North Block  
Kolkata – 700 020, West Bengal, India  
Tel. - 2280-6634 to 6637.  
Fax - 2280-6638

**Contact Person -**  
Ms. Smita Pandit (Chakraborty)  
Sr. Manager (HRM)

**E-mail address -**  
spandit@phoenixyule.com

# Sankalpa Trust

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

### TYPE OF ORGANISATION –

Indian NGO

### ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -

**Number of employees** - 50 (full and part-time)

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Presently one

**Area/s of focus** – 0) Sustainable Livelihoods

a) Renewable Energy

b) Appropriate technology

c) Information & Communications Technologies

d) Shelter

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 50 lakhs

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 50 lakhs

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### Working on aspects of climate change -

We have implemented

(a) Vertical Shaft Brick Kiln and

(b) Plug Flow Biogas Digester

(c) Gasification and other energy technologies at our Sankalpa Research Center at Village Baidyapur, Nadia, West Bengal.

**Since** – 2006.

### Participating in national/international networks -

Yes, but we would like to strengthen our networking capabilities

### Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -

Our website is being redesigned — probably will be ready in a month's time.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – On the website.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** – Renewable energy. Sustainable livelihood.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### Organisation's full contact details -

Sankalpa Trust,

P6 Cluster 2 Purbachal,

Salt Lake

Calcutta 700097

Mobile: +91 9433019821, +91 9339259812

**Contact Person -**

Subhrankar Mukherjee PhD,MBA

Managing Trustee

**E-mail address -**

subra@enr.colostate.edu

# School of Oceanographic Studies

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research Unit

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - Six + Fourteen

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 4

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 14:6

**Area/s of focus** – Coastal Zone

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 30 Lakhs approx

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 40%

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

Sea Level Rise and Coastal Zone Management

**Since** - 1999

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By request

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Adaptation, Mitigation

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

School of Oceanographic Studies

Jadavpur University

Kolkata-700032

India

**Contact Person** -

Prof. Sugata Hazra,

Director

**E-mail address** –

sugata\_hazra@yahoo.com

# Technology Futuristic

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Indian Company, manufacturer of Renewable energy devices - Solar thermal and Biogas

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 12

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 12:0

**Area/s of focus** – Implementation of solar thermal equipments to reduce global warming

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 2.6 million

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – Own fund

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Implementation of solar thermal equipments to reduce global warming

**Since** - 1994

**Participating in national/international networks** -

No, but would like to participate

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** -

1. Reducing use of fossil fuels.

2. Stop wastage of energy due to bureaucratic purposes.

3. To stop misguiding people in wrong direction of using Solar Photovoltaic systems (except in some priority areas) and wasting funds therein.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Technology Futuristic

209 Picnic Garden Road

Kolkata-700 039, West Bengal, India

Ph - (91)(33) 2227 1584, 2227 3400, 2343 4702

(M) 9831180250

**Contact Person** -

Mr. Soumitra De

**E-mail address** -

surya39@vsnl.net

# West Bengal Pollution Control Board (WBPCB)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Govt. Department, West Bengal, India

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 300

**Number of offices** - 9

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 270:30

**Area/s of focus** – Environment in general and pollution control in particular  
**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – About 9 crore

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** –  
About 5 crore

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Local level vulnerability assessment, adaptation and climate change research

**Since** - 2007

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Resources related to climate change – nil. However, on other environmental matters, we have quite a few publications list of which may be seen at [www.wbpcb.gov.in](http://www.wbpcb.gov.in)

### **Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Our sale counter located at Paribesh Bhavan, LA 10A, Sector III, Salt lake, Kolkata

### **Other information -**

Currently implementing two adaptation related project in West Bengal

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

West Bengal pollution Control Board;  
Paribesh Bhavan, LA 10A, Sector III,  
Salt Lake, Kolkata, West Bengal, India  
Phone +913323358213,  
Fax +913323352813

### **Contact Person -**

Mr. Debal Ray

### **E-mail address -**

raydebal@gmail.com

# World Wildlife Fund (WWF), India Sundarbans Programme

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Programme Office of an Indian NGO

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 8

**Number of offices** - 4

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Sundarbans

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 7:1

**Area/s of focus** – Nature conservation, climate change adaptation, sustainable development.

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 60,00,000

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 100,00,000

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 30,00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Recording perceptions of affected population, research for validation of perceptions, preparedness and adaptation

**Since** - 2006

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes, coordinated through our Secretariat in New Delhi

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes, audio-visual material

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Documentary on CD

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Factoring climate change in developmental work,

2. Increased energy efficiency and

3. Emphasis on improving mass transport not necessarily through improved technology but also through rationalisation of different modes.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

WWF-India Sundarbans Programme

54/1B Hindustan Park

Kolkata 700029, West Bengal, India

Tel: 91-33-40086583/84/85

Fax: 91-33-40086587

**Contact Person -**

Dr. A. Anurag Danda

**E-mail address -**

[wwfisp@wwfindia.net](mailto:wwfisp@wwfindia.net)

# Advisory Services

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign NGO, USA

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 70

**Number of offices** - 5

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 5

**Area/s of focus** – Environmental, socially responsible business practices

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 50 crores

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – Rs 5 crores.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

1. Best practice in addressing climate change necessitates coordinated action by many non-traditional partners. Business for Social Responsibility has had significant practical experience in the arena of facilitating such non-traditional partnerships, and offers its insight to not only help create a framework that allows this to happen, but also help facilitate the fruitful execution of such partnerships.

2. BSR has developed exceptional expertise in working with businesses on a range of environmental and social issues, including climate adaptation and mitigation strategies, and is considered the primary corporate advisor on the Corporate Social Responsibility front in the USA.

3. BSR recognizes the power of consumer, customer and citizen in promoting sustainable markets and successfully addressing climate change. To this effect, BSR has actively invested in the creation of a systems framework that links consumer and citizens' consciousness to the effects on markets and larger systems.

**Since** - 1992

**Participating in national/international networks** – Yes, various.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** – Yes, various.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – By writing to us.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Advisory Services  
Business for Social Responsibility  
111 Sutter Street  
San Francisco, CA 94104

**Contact Person -**

Pravir Malik  
Managing Director

**E-mail address -**

[pmalik@bsr.org](mailto:pmalik@bsr.org)

# Ashden Awards for Sustainable Energy

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Annual awards programme

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 8

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – UK, Asia, Africa, Central & South America

**Area/s of focus** – Sustainable Energy

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – Prize money and small grants of GBP 368,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

The Ashden Awards celebrates and rewards visionary champions who are finding solutions to climate change that are also bringing real social and economic benefits to their local communities.

Across the UK and developing world, our award winners are inspirational examples of simple, practical ways to cut CO2 emissions while also improving quality of life. Whether harnessing technology, energy efficiency or renewable sources such as solar, wind or biomass they're all beacons that we use to encourage others to take the sustainable energy path.

**Since** - 2001

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - DVDs showing 5 min films of Award winners in 2005, 2006, 2007

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

Films are downloadable from the website [www.ashdenawards.org](http://www.ashdenawards.org)

**Other information -**

Since 2001 there have been many applicants and subsequent winners from India, including SELCO, who won in 2005 then won an outstanding achievement award in 2007.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Ashden Awards for Sustainable Energy  
Allington House (1st Floor)  
150 Victoria Street, London, SW1E 5AE, UK  
Tel: 020 7410 0330

**Contact Person -**

Ms. Jane Howarth

Coordinator

**E-mail address -**

[info@ashdenawards.org](mailto:info@ashdenawards.org)

# Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

### TYPE OF ORGANISATION -

Research & Policy NGO

### ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -

**Number of employees** - 100

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1; but working all over Bangladesh.

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 65:35

**Area/s of focus** – Climate Change research and others.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### Working on aspects of climate change –

- a) Environment-development integration
- b) Good governance and people's participation
- c) Poverty alleviation and sustainable livelihoods and
- d) Economic growth, public-private partnership and sustainable market

**Since** - 1986

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** – Yes, more than 50 books.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – Our library

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - For global: Climate change, Trade, Sustainable Development and Biodiversity, etc. For regional sector: Regional Water basins Management, Multinational Environmental Agreements, Networking etc.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### Organisation's full contact details -

Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies (BCAS) House 10,  
Road 16/A, Gulshan - 1,  
Dhaka 1212, Bangladesh

### Contact Person -

Dr A. Atiq Rahman

### E-mail address -

atiq.rahman@bcas.net

# Bangor University

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Research Unit - United Kingdom

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 24

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 2

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 11:13

**Area/s of focus** – Natural resources generally, climate change in NE India and in Nepal

**Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR)** – 83 million

**Total funds received 2006-07 (INR)** – 1.5 million

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 1 million

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Clean Development Mechanism, capacity building for adaptation

**Since** - 2007

### **Participating in national/international networks -**

Not for climate change, but would like to participate.

### **Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Not yet

### **Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Emissions reduction
2. Adaptation
3. Awareness - public, industry and government
4. Sustainable production and consumption

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

Bangor University,  
Bangor, Wales, UK

**Contact Person -**

Dr PA Hollington,  
CAZS Natural Resources

**E-mail address -**

p.a.hollington@bangor.ac.uk

# Blue Moon Fund

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Foreign NGO or Other – USA, philanthropic foundation (grant-making foundation).

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 10

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m:f):** – 3:7

**Area/s of focus:**– Environment, resource management, policy, economic development, biodiversity conservation, climate change.

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR)** – 7,60,00,000

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Blue moon fund seeks to improve the human condition by changing the relationship between human consumption and the natural world. Specifically, it supports new economic, cultural, and environmental approaches to resource use, energy use and urban development.

**Since** - 2001

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Yes, and would like to participate more.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Our grantees have—we have not directly.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Energy use
2. Distribution and generation;
3. Transportation;
4. Biodiversity conservation;
5. Sustainable natural resource management

**Other information -**

Please see our website.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Blue Moon Fund

222 West South Street

Charlottesville, VA 22902

USA

Web: [www.blumoonfund.org](http://www.blumoonfund.org)

# Carbon Disclosure Project

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Carbon Disclosure Project is a Registered Charity no. 1122330. A company limited by guarantee registered in England no. 05013650. It also has 501(c)3 charitable status in the USA as a special project or Rockefeller Philanthropy Advisors.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 25

**Number of offices** - 5- London (CDP HQ), USA, France, Sweden, Tokyo

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 22

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 50%male and 50% female.

**Area/s of focus** –

Climate change; carbon footprint; carbon emissions accounting, reporting and climate change information disclosure

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

The Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP) is a coordinating secretariat for 385 signatory investors. On their behalf, the CDP sends out annual information requests to over 3000 corporations internationally. CDP's work focuses on providing the gold standard for carbon emissions disclosure in the private but also public sector. CDP is an independent global charity, which was established in 2000 to facilitate dialogue between companies and investors, supported by quality information, from which a rational response to climate change will emerge. In 2007, 77% (383) of the global FT500 companies responded to CDP5 information request, a 5% increase to the previous year. In the Indian CDP5 Sample, 35% (39) represented the overall response rate, an encouraging response rate given that this was the first ever CDP request to Indian companies. For more information on CDP please go to [www.cdproject.net](http://www.cdproject.net).

**Since** – 2000

**Participating in national/international networks** - CDP works closely with its local partners in

India: WWF

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** – CDP produces annual analyst reports for its research samples that are launched at high profile launch events across sample geographic locations internationally.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** –

Reports, videos of our launch events, as well as selected speeches by guest speakers can be found on the CDP website: [www.cdproject.net](http://www.cdproject.net)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas –**

Greenhouse gas emissions measurement, disclosure and management are vital, as companies must factor climate change into their strategy. Data is key to providing investors with the information they need to help drive investment towards a low carbon economy.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details –**

Carbon Disclosure Project  
40 Bowling Green Lane  
London EC1R ONE  
United Kingdom

**Contact Person -**

Paul Simpson,  
Chief Operating Officer

**E-mail address -**

marieke.beckmann@cdproject.net

# Copenhagen Climate Council

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Think tank, foreign or other company, Denmark.

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 10

**Number of offices** - 4

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 4

**Gender balance** – 5:5

**Area/s of focus** – The members of the Copenhagen Climate Council have come together to create global awareness of the importance of the UN Summit in Copenhagen 2009 and to ensure support and assistance to global decision makers when agreeing on a new climate treaty. The Council will create a platform for inspiring business leaders by demonstrating that tackling climate change also has the potential to create huge opportunities for innovation and economic growth.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - All aspects relevant and critical to reaching a new and ambitious climate treaty in Copenhagen in 2009

**Since** - The Copenhagen Climate Council was founded by the leading independent think tank in Scandinavia, Monday Morning, in 2007.

**Participating in national/international networks** - The Copenhagen Climate Council comprises 30 global leaders, active in business, science and public policy. In addition, the Council works in close collaboration with the Danish government, hosts of the COP15 in 2009, and is also in dialogue with international organizations such as UN Global Compact, World Business Council for Sustainable Development and the Pew Center on Global Climate Change, Globe International, Purves Environmental Fund and the Center for Information Technology Research in the Interest of Society (CITRIS) at the university of California.

**Like to participate** - The Council is always interested in building partnerships and entering into networks that will help ensure a constructive dialogue between global business, governments and science and thereby facilitate an ambitious climate treaty and the road to a low-carbon future.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - The meetings and conferences that the Council arranges or takes part in are documented and often this material is made available through the website [www.copenhagenclimatecouncil.com](http://www.copenhagenclimatecouncil.com) The videos of lectures held at our events can be downloaded for free along with most slides. Also, newsletters are

published on a regular basis along with joint statements resulting from our meetings and conferences. In the near future, the Council will be publishing the Thought Leadership Series – a series of essays that aims to fill gaps in understanding and address subjects critical to political negotiations. Along with this, the Council's work includes digital publications and online community building.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - At the Copenhagen Climate Council website; [copenhagenclimatecouncil.com](http://copenhagenclimatecouncil.com)

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Copenhagen Climate Council secretariat  
Monday Morning  
Valkendorfgade 13, P.O. Box 1127  
DK-1009 København K  
Phone: +45 3393 9323  
Fax: +45 3314 1393

**Contact Person –**

Ms Laura Storm  
Project leader

**E-mail address –**

[lss@mm.dk](mailto:lss@mm.dk)

# CREM

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign or Other Company Netherlands

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 30

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 5

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 10:20

**Area/s of focus** – Consultancy; Sustainability, Biodiversity, Waste Management, Sustainable Tourism, Climate Change, Corporate Social Responsibility, Supply chain Sustainability.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Compensation of GHG, Biodiversity impacts of climate change, Textile sector supply chain analysis with reference to pollution.

**Since** - 2006

**Participating in national/international networks** - World Wildlife Fund, World Trade Organisation, MVO Netherlands.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - : Various toolkits on CSR, Sustainable Tourism for South East Asia. Available by contacting us.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** - Impact of climate change on the rapid loss of Biodiversity in Megadiverse countries like India

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

CREM - working on sustainability  
Spuistraat 104d,  
1012 VA Amsterdam, The Netherlands  
T: + 31 (0) 20 627 49 69  
F: + 31 (0) 20 626 65

**Contact Person** –  
D.Sengupta

**E-mail address** -  
sengupta.d@crem.nl

# Ella Saltmarshe

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Foreign or Other Company - UK

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - I am a self-employed consultant

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation:** – UK, India, Latin America

**Area/s of focus:** – Climate Change Communications

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

I am a Sustainability Communications Consultant, with a focus on climate change. Areas of work include :

- Strategy
- Campaign Planning
- Participatory Communications
- AV Communications

**Since** - 2004

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Compass Network for Sustainable Communications

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Energy Policy
2. Mainstreaming climate preparedness into all relevant areas of national policy
3. Energy Efficiency
4. Technology Transfer
5. Consumption habits

**Other information** - None

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

The Hub, 5 Torrens Street, London EC1V 1NQ, UK

UK Mob: + 44 (0)7971882994

Indian Mob: + 91 (0)9873784509

**Contact Person -**

Ms. Ella Saltmarshe

**E-mail address -**

esaltmarshe@gmail.com

# Environmental Defense Fund

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign NGO or Other USA

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 300

**Number of offices** - 5

**Area/s of focus** –

Founded in 1967 as the Environmental Defense Fund, we tackle the most serious environmental problems with:

- Strong science- Scientists founded Environmental Defense 40 years ago. Ever since, our biologists, chemists, engineers and physicists have used science to cut through logjams.
- Innovative markets- Market competition has always been one of the most powerful engines of American innovation. Environmental Defense long ago found ways to harness that engine for environmental progress.
- Corporate partnerships- We are proponents of a new form of environmentalism — one that weds markets and social goals — to create powerful change.

Effective laws and policy- A generation ago, Environmental Defense helped launch the modern environmental era by using the courts in an unusual way for the times, ultimately winning a ban on DDT, the pesticide Rachel Carson warned about in *Silent Spring*.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Climate change advocacy and some projects based on Key Initiatives

- National Policy
- State and Regional Policy
- Corporate Partnerships
- Farm Innovation
- International Leadership
- Legal Action
- Public outreach
- Myths and Facts
- Climate and Human Health
- Hurricanes. Droughts and extreme weather conditions.
- Oceans heating up.

**Since** -

Mid 1980s

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Climate Action Network

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at -** [www.ed.org](http://www.ed.org)

**Other informations -**

What you can do:

Calculate your pollution: Pollution from cars and making electricity is a major cause of global warming. Take a personal pollution inventory and see how you can help.

Find and energy saving bulb: Energy-saving light bulbs now come in all shapes and sizes. Choose as many or as few criteria as you like and we'll recommend bulbs that match.

Save energy at home: The energy we use at home accounts for about a fifth of U.S. global warming pollution. That means making smart choices at home matters.

Cut car pollution: We can all do our part to reduce global warming pollution from our cars. It starts with buying the most fuel efficient car that meets your needs and fits your budget. We also encourage everyone to take advantage of alternative transportation options as much as possible.

Carbon offsets: Even if you have already reduced your driving and electricity use, there's more you can do. You can neutralize the rest of your pollution—through offsets. When you buy offsets, you essentially pay someone to reduce or remove global warming pollution in your name.

**3. CONTACT DETAILS****Organisation's full contact details -**

Environmental Defense Fund  
1875 Connecticut Ave,  
NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20009  
1-800-684-3322

**Contact Person -**

Nadaa Taiyab

**E-mail address -**

[nadaa.taiyab@gmail.com](mailto:nadaa.taiyab@gmail.com)

# Environmental Education Media Project (EEMP)

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Research Unit UK

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 6

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 5; India, U.S.A., China (HK), Germany (EU); UK.

**Gender balance** – 3:3

**Area/s of focus** – Integrated poverty eradication and large scale ecosystem rehabilitation

**Total funds recd 06-07** - 250,000 U.S.\$

**Total funds deployed 06-07** - 100%

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Ecosystem Rehabilitation, Ecosystem Functionality.

**Since** - 1995.

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes, UNEP, Horn of Africa Regional Environmental Centre and Network, Global Issues Network, Global Solutions

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Yes - films and Public Presentations.

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - "The Lessons of the Loess Plateau"

"Scaling Up Poverty Reduction in China"

"Earth's Hope"

**Require attention by policymakers** - Natural infiltration and retention of rainfall. Vegetation cover nutrient cycling carbon sequestration

**Other information** - We research, produce and deliver comprehensive presentations and films about climate change and solutions.

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**  
Environmental Education Media Project (EEMP)  
Ci Yun Si #11  
Chaoyang District,  
Beijing 100025 China  
Tel: 86-13911-565016

**E-mail address –**  
[Johnliu@eempc.org](mailto:Johnliu@eempc.org)

# Euro Akadem

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Euro Akadem - Academy for European Management GmbH

A RenewableEnergyWorld.com total Access Marketing Partner

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 176

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Worldwide

**Area/s of focus** – Private business and education.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change –**

**International Scientific and Business Congress on Protecting the Climate - A World Joint Strategy under the theme "Localisation Program on Environmental Business and Supply Base in India"/3rd to 4th February 2009 in New Delhi, India.** The theme of the Congress is planned to become an annual event in India. Dr Rajendra Pachauri supported the Congress in India by becoming a Patron.

Initiator and Official Organiser /The International Scientific and Business Congress on Protecting the Climate – A World Joint Strategy is listed in the House of Commons – Environmental Audit - Sixth Report: § 4 Kyoto instruments / International regulatory body for Carbon Markets.

**Since** – August, 2007.

**Participating in national/international networks** - yes

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

EuroAkadem - Academy for European Management GmbH

Initiator and Official Organizer of the Congress

ABC-Str 44, D-20354 Hamburg

Phone: +49 40 53026115

Fax: +49 40 53026115

### **Contact Person –**

Kathrin Hentschel (Ms)

Manager International Operations

### **Email Address –**

KathrinHentschel@EuroAkadem.com

# IIT London Chapter

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

### TYPE OF ORGANISATION –

#### ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -

**Other Organisation Type** - IIT London Chapter representing IIT alumni in UK (charity status)

**Number of employees** - 700

**Number of offices** - Based in London, no offices, member addresses

**No. of locations/areas** - UK

**Area/s of focus** - Developing technology links between UK and India, providing social set up for members, organizing seminars on climate change

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Focusing on climate change through our partners like KPMG, Imperial College, Kyoto and Montreal Protocol via the UNEP

**Since** - 2008

**Publications/Audiovisual resources or other resources produced** - Seminar by IIT alumni member Dr Raj Shende of the UNEP

**Available at** - Under preparation will be available to members on our website [www.iitlc.org](http://www.iitlc.org)

**Require attention by policymakers** - Transport, alternative energy, . Innovations to help farmers with depleted water resources

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### Contact person –

BK Gurtu  
169, Banstead Road South  
Sutton  
Surrey  
SM2 5LW

### Email address –

[bkgurtu@btinternet.com](mailto:bkgurtu@btinternet.com)

Further contact required: yes

# Munasinghe Institute for Development

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Research & Policy NGO Sri Lanka

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 5

**Number of offices** - 2

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 2

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 3:2

**Area/s of focus** – Climate change and sustainable development

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -

Integrating climate change with sustainable development and incorporating climate change into national level decision making

**Since** - 1998

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - Please see our website for details

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas** - Adaptation, mitigation.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Munasinghe Institute for Development

10/1 De Fonseka Place

Colombo 5,

Sri Lanka

**E-mail address** –

mind@mindlanka.org

# Nexant, Inc.

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Foreign or Other Company USA

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 270

**Number of offices** - 6

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 6

**Area/s of focus** – Nexant was formed on January 1, 2000 to respond to the enormous opportunities created by the energy industry deregulation.

Our goal is to help clients successfully meet the challenges they face in the global energy market.

We accomplish this by:

- Building world-class consulting solutions that achieve optimum results
- Offering an array of increasingly powerful expert services to meet the changing needs of the industry

We deliver:

- Extensive consulting expertise in every sector of the energy industry
- Well-designed, proven decision-support systems
- Results-oriented training seminars and onsite advisory

Nexant helps clients unlock the value of their energy assets by enabling them to make informed decisions with greater confidence, speed, and reliability.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** –

Energy market software; energy risk management software; power system and energy market services; technology management; energy and carbon management; energy resources; clean energy solutions.

**Since** - 2000

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – On the website

### 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Nexant, Inc.

101 Second Street, 10th Floor

San Francisco, California 94105

USA

Tel: +1 415 369 1000

**Contact Person -**

Mr D.Edwards

**E-mail address -**

dedwards@nexant.com

# One World Youth Project

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

### **TYPE OF ORGANISATION -**

Foreign NGO or Other USA

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees - 26**

**Number of offices - 2**

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation – 19**

**Area/s of focus – UN Millenium Development Goals**

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change -**

Environmental Sustainability

**Since - 2005**

**Participating in national/international networks - Yes**

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**

Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at – Only for internal usage.**

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas - Alternate sources of energy, adaptibility**

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

### **Organisation's full contact details -**

One World Youth Project,  
PO Box 1315 Marstons Mills MA-02648,  
USA

### **Contact Person -**

Mr.Aashish

### **E-mail address -**

aashish@oneworldyouthproject.org

# Pew Center on Global Climate Change

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – Foreign NGO

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS**

**Number of employees** - Approximately 25

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** - Based in Washington DC, USA

**Area/s of focus** - Focus only on Climate Change issues

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - The Pew Center on Global Climate Change brings together business leaders, policy makers, scientists, and other experts to bring a new approach to a complex and often controversial issue. Our approach is based on sound science, straight talk, and a belief that we can work together to protect the climate while sustaining economic growth.

Climate change is a global challenge and requires a global solution. In late 2007, governments adopted the Bali Roadmap, launching negotiations toward a new global climate agreement. Through analysis and dialogue, the Pew Center on Global Climate Change is working with governments and stakeholders to identify practical and effective options for the post-2012 international climate framework.

The Center engages frequently with international policymakers in the United States and other key countries; regularly convenes informal discussions among climate negotiators; organizes conferences and briefings on international policy developments; and partners with organizations including the World Economic Forum, the Asia Society, and GLOBE International.

For more information please see: [www.pewclimate.org/international/about](http://www.pewclimate.org/international/about)

**Since** - 1998.

**Publications/audio visual resources** - We produce publications on a regular basis that are available on our website: [www.pewclimate.org](http://www.pewclimate.org)

**Particulars of resources and available at** - [www.pewclimate.org](http://www.pewclimate.org)

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** -

Pew Center on Global Climate Change  
2101 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington VA 22201, USA

**Contact person -**

Namrata Patodia

**Email address -**

patodian@pewclimate.org

# SIERRA CLUB

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** –Foreign NGO, USA

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS**

**Number of employees** - 544 and 1.3 million members in the U.S. and Canada

**Number of offices** – 30

**No. of geographical locations/areas of operation** - U.S., Canada (India, China)

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 45:55

**Area/s of focus** - Smart Energy Solutions, Safe and Healthy Communities, America's Wild Legacy, Stopping Sprawl, Clean Water, Global Population, Responsible Trade, Environmental Partnerships in India and China

**Gross Turnover 06-07** - \$100M

**Total funds recd 06-07** - \$26,826,392

**Total funds deployed 06-07** - \$26,081,905

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

### **Working on aspects of climate change –**

The United States is the world's largest global warming polluter. In short, our domestic priority programs focus on reducing carbon emissions from power plants, transportation, industry and buildings. Since there is no silver bullet solution to our climate crisis, the Sierra Club is working to address the issues of climate change in all sectors. Our Clean Cars Campaign works to strengthen and oversee the domestic application of the Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) standards set in the 2008 U.S. energy bill. Through our Cool Cities campaign staff and volunteers work with local decision makers to reduce emission at the municipal and state level. At the federal level our staff is focused on passing comprehensive global warming policy that includes a polluter-pays cap and auction system, protects vulnerable communities and invests in renewable energy and energy efficiency.

Founded in 1892, the Sierra Club is America's oldest and largest grassroots environmental organization. While the Sierra Club's domestic priority is to promote conservation, greater energy efficiency and sustainable natural resource consumption in the U.S., we also recognize that no solution to climate change will be credible or effective without the participation of India and China, two emerging economic powers requiring enormous energy resources.

On April 3rd this year in Mumbai, the Sierra Club unveiled an exciting new \$100,000 "Green Energy and Green Livelihoods Achievement Award" to recognize outstanding environmental success in India. The Award process will occur in close consultation with an Indian nominations board and a Sierra Club Prize Jury drawn from prominent Indian, American NRI and environmental

experts. Our first award ceremony will be held in Mumbai on January 10, 2009.

The Award is the first initiative of the Sierra Club sponsored "Center for Green Livelihoods", which is intended to provide support for collaborative and networking space for civil society and governmental initiatives aimed at helping India leapfrog the carbon technologies of the 20th century directly to 21st century low carbon, high performance development strategies. Other likely initiatives of the Center include providing organizational and financial support for conferences, seminars, and meetings; hosting web-sites and social networking platforms. We envision the Center as creating a web of partnerships with civil society, governmental and industry all over India. Among the surprising groups that have already expressed interest are the Mumbai Chamber of Commerce and the Bombay Builder's association.

The Center will support and encourage India's capability to "leapfrog" past fossil-fuel technologies to renewable domestic energy initiatives designed to provide environmentally-sustainable livelihoods for all of India's citizens. By strengthening the role of social entrepreneurs and alternative energy leaders in India we will support the country's desire to become a global leader in new energy technologies that reduce pollution and do not contribute to global warming.

For more information, please visit [www.sierraclub.org/india](http://www.sierraclub.org/india)

All of our energy-related fact sheets can be found online at: [www.sierraclub.org/energy/factsheets/](http://www.sierraclub.org/energy/factsheets/)

**Since** - The Sierra Club has had a Global Warming and Energy Program since approximately 1985. Our initial efforts were focused on pushing U.S. automakers to build more fuel efficient vehicles. Our strategy has been to promote and lobby for vehicle fuel efficiency standards at the state and national level in the U.S. and in Canada.

**Participating networks** - The Sierra Club is a member of many domestic and international coalitions including: U.S. Climate Action Network, the "We" Campaign ([www.wecansolveit.org](http://www.wecansolveit.org)). The Sierra Student Coalition is the nation's largest student led environmental group. Their website is [www.ssc.org](http://www.ssc.org). Additionally, the Sierra Club is a member of the World Conservation Union (IUCN), the Our World Is Not For Sale fair trade network and has ECOSOC status with the United Nations.

**Like to participate** - We are eager to participate in and build new international coalitions and networks to promote solutions to climate change.

**Publications/AV resources** - Yes, hundreds if not thousands.

**Available at** - Please visit [www.sierraclub.org](http://www.sierraclub.org) for publications by issue area.

**Require attention by policymakers** - In addition to the priority issue areas mentioned above the Sierra Club also believes that it is important that our nations agree upon and commit to participating in a strong international climate treaty.

**Other information** - Please visit our website [www.sierraclub.org](http://www.sierraclub.org) for more information on our domestic and international programs.

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

#### **Organisation's full contact details**

Sierra Club (Headquarters)  
85 Second Street, 2nd Floor  
San Francisco, CA 94105  
(415) 977-5500

Sierra Club  
(Legislative and International Policy)  
408 C Street, NE  
Washington, DC 20002  
(202) 547-1141

#### **Contact person -**

Stephen Mills  
Dr. Swayam Prabha Das  
Green Energy and Green Livelihoods Award and Center  
Program Consultant  
New Delhi, India  
Tel 91-9871-32342  
E-mail addresses  
[earthsoul@gmail.com](mailto:earthsoul@gmail.com); [stephen.mills@sierraclub.org](mailto:stephen.mills@sierraclub.org)

# SPRU, Science and Technology Policy Research

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Research Unit UK

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 64

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Worldwide

**Area/s of focus** – Science and technology policy research including a significant focus on energy and climate change

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

Transitions to a low carbon economy; Low carbon technology transfer; Energy systems; Distributed generation; Energy behaviour.

**Since -**  
1969

**Participating in national/international networks -**

Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research, and would like to participate in more.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced -**  
Yes.

**Particulars of Resources and available at -**

See in particular, UK-India collaborative study of low carbon technology transfer [http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2007-2008/papers/watson\\_mackerron\\_ockwell\\_wang.pdf](http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2007-2008/papers/watson_mackerron_ockwell_wang.pdf) and out recent background paper for the United Nations Human Development Report [http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2007-2008/papers/watson\\_mackerron\\_ockwell\\_wang.pdf](http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2007-2008/papers/watson_mackerron_ockwell_wang.pdf)

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policy-makers in India and overseas -**

1. Adaptation
2. Pro-poor low carbon technology transfer
3. Low carbon technology transfer per se
4. A low carbon national policy framework

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

SPRU, Science and Technology Policy Research  
Freeman Centre  
University of Sussex  
Brighton BN1 9RH, UK

**Contact Person -**

Dr. David Ockwell  
Honorary Fellow

**E-mail address -**

d.g.ockwell@sussex.ac.uk

# The Thomson Foundation

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Educational NGO UK based, operating worldwide

### **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 10 + 50 consultants

**Number of offices** – Many world wide

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Many world wide

**Gender Balance (m:f)** – 50% male and 50% female

**Area/s of focus** –

The Thomson Foundation is an international media for development NGO which exists to improve communication around the world. Its mission includes:

- ***Strengthening civil society*** : by working with partner organisations in over a hundred countries to provide information on key global issues like poverty, climate change and HIV/AIDS;
- ***Working to ensure the voice of the disadvantaged is heard***: The poor, children, women and marginalised groups;
- ***Fostering balanced debate*** : On major issues of public concern - subjects like health, environment, gender and education.

We meet our aim of achieving change and developing capacity by working across all the mass media; identifying new areas of work; reinforcing partnerships with people who think like us; and producing material to support our work, for journalists and for civil society .

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** -  
Media and awareness raising activities.

**Since** - 1999

**Participating in national/international networks** - Yes

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** -  
Yes

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – Posted on the net

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details –**

Thomson Foundation  
37 Park Place  
Cardiff CF10 3BB UK

**Contact Persons -**

Savyasaachi Jain  
India Projects Coordinator

Janet Boston  
CEO

**E-mail address -**

janet.boston@thomsonfoundation.org  
savyasaachi.jain@thomsonfoundation.org

# UK Trade and Investment

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

### TYPE OF ORGANISATION -

**Govt Agency** - Foreign or Other Govt Agency UK

**Number of employees** - 3 (in the Climate Change Projects Office (CCPO))

**Number of offices** - 1

**No. of locations/areas** - London but we work closely with British Embassies across the world including Mumbai

**Gender Balance (m:f)** - 1:2

**Area/s of focus** - Clean Development Mechanism

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working in aspects of climate change** - The Climate Change Projects Office (CCPO) is jointly funded by the UK Government Department for the Environment (Defra) and the Department for Business (BERR). We are a Government advisory office set up to assist UK businesses who wish to pursue opportunities arising from the Kyoto Protocol. We provide advice and support for projects which reduce greenhouse gas emissions and which could be eligible for tradeable emission reduction credits.

The CCPO's principal functions are:

To raise awareness of climate change projects and the important role that they can play in a company's business strategy to organize climate change trade missions, both inward (companies from abroad visiting the UK) and outward (UK delegations traveling abroad) to promote UK private sector expertise relating to the Kyoto mechanisms. Emerging markets and new types of projects (e.g. programmatic) are the main targets. To offer initial advice in relation to individual project proposals to provide the means through which businesses can find out about related Government activities and any available support, and to contribute to UK Government policy-making and provide feedback to policy-makers on the experience of UK business.

We have an extensive mailing list of UK companies through which we disseminate information on potential projects, events and opportunities.

**Since** - 2001

**Participating networks** - No

**Publications/AV resources** - Yes

A Business Guide to the Kyoto Mechanisms

A Beginner's Guide to the Clean Development Mechanism

A Beginners Guide to Joint Implementation

A Beginners Guide to Baselines and Additionality

**Available at** - <http://www.berr.gov.uk/sectors/ccpo/guides/page20683.html>  
or contact [ccpo.enquiries@berr.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:ccpo.enquiries@berr.gsi.gov.uk) for hard copies

**Require attention by policymakers -**

**Other information-** We work closely with our colleagues in UKTI  
[https://www.uktradeinvest.gov.uk/ukti/appmanager/ukti/countries?\\_nfls=false&\\_nfpb=true&\\_pageLabel=CountryType1&navigationPageId=/india](https://www.uktradeinvest.gov.uk/ukti/appmanager/ukti/countries?_nfls=false&_nfpb=true&_pageLabel=CountryType1&navigationPageId=/india).

### 3. **CONTACT DETAILS**

**Organisation's full contact details -**

Jitendra Jain is the main UKTI contact on CDM in India

Jitendra Jain

Senior Trade & Investment Adviser

British Deputy High Commission

Maker Chambers IV,

Nariman Point,

Mumbai 400021.

Tel : 0091 22 66502222 Ext 2229

0091 22 66502229 ( Dir )

Fax : 0091 22 66502344

E-mail : [jitendra.jain@fco.gov.uk](mailto:jitendra.jain@fco.gov.uk)

**CONTACT PERSON –**

Hannah Greig

Climate Change Projects Office

UG138

1 Victoria Street

London, SW1H 0ET

Tel: +44 (0)20 7215 1321

Fax +44 (0)20 7215 5760

[www.berr.gov.uk/sectors/ccpo](http://www.berr.gov.uk/sectors/ccpo)

**Email address -**

[hannah.greig@berr.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:hannah.greig@berr.gsi.gov.uk)

# Walker Institute for Climate System Research

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** – University, UK.

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS -**

**Number of employees** - 100 (affiliates)

**Number of offices** - 1

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – 1

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 50% male and 50%female

**Area/s of focus** – Research into climate change

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** - Research into climate change science and the impacts of climate change.

**Since** - Late 1980s; Institute established in 2007

**Participating in national/international networks** - Intergovernment Panel on Climate Change, World Meteorological Organisation, Global Environmental Change and Food Systems etc.

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - Scientific and policy papers

**Particulars of Resources and available at** – The address mentioned below.

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Potential changes in monsoon characteristics Impacts on water resources Impacts on food production Exposure to cyclone hazard

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Walker Institute for Climate System Research

University of Reading

Earley Gate

Reading RG6 6BB

UK

**Contact Person** -

Professor Nigel Arnell

**E-mail address** –

n.w.arnell@reading.ac.uk

# World Economic Forum

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION:** Foreign NGO or other - Switzerland

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS:**

**Number of employees** - 350

**Number of offices** - 3

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation**– Offices in New York, Geneva and Beijing. Office planned for Mumbai.

**Area/s of focus:**– The Forum's mission is to improve the state of the world road. It has a broad focus on catalysing multistakeholder dialogues to create collaborations that improve the state of the world on key global issues; for example, health, education, climate change, international institution etc. The Forum also helps its business partners undertake deep dives on particular issues in and across various industry sectors, to complement the multistakeholder approach.

**Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-07 (INR):**– 2 million CHF

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change -**

The World Economic Forum has focused on four areas of climate change, all of which involve high level partnerships and networks with others. These are: development of standards for measurement and disclosure of emissions information; long term (post 2012) global policy frameworks; financing for clean energy investments, especially in developing countries; and the identification of practical business-government partnerships to reduce emissions, especially via energy efficiency.

**Participating in national/international networks -**

The World Economic Forum works to ensure that international business leaders engaged on the climate issue through the Forum and its partnerships, are enabled to work closely with leaders from the key international organisations and networks on climate. Also, each year we co-host with CII an India Economic Summit, to help bring national and international businesses and organisations together in India. Addressing the challenge of climate change - both mitigation and adaptation - remains a topic of importance for this summit.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details -**

World Economic Forum

91-93 route de la capite

Cologny-Geneva, Switzerland CH-1223

**Contact Person -**

Mr. Dominic Waughray

Director of Environmental Initiatives

**E-mail address -**

dominic.waughray@weforum.org

# Zoe Young

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** - Educational NGO UK

**ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS** -

**Number of employees** - 2

**Number of offices** –Internet based

**Number of geographical locations/areas of operation** – Global; internet based

**Gender Balance (m : f)** – 1:1

**Area/s of focus** – Critical documentary, meeting and protest reports, animations, features, music videos, TV shows, expert analysis and more, all about the massive, semi-invisible bureaucracies known as 'International Financial Institutions' and what they really do with our money, our neighbours and our planet.

## 2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES

**Working on aspects of climate change** – Media based campaigning - facilitating access to critical videos

**Since** - 2004

**Participating in national/international networks** - yes. ifiwatchnet.org, transmission.cc, endoilaid

**Publications / audio-visual resources or other resources produced** - See <http://ifiwatch.tv>

**Particulars of Resources and available at** - See <http://ifiwatch.tv>

**Climate-relevant issues that require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas** - Listening to the grassroots, not letting big business and big institutions dictate agenda for their own purposes.

## 3. CONTACT DETAILS

**Organisation's full contact details** –

Zoe Young,  
c/o Bretton Woods Project  
Hamlyn House, McDonald Road,  
Archway, London N19, UK

**Contact Person** - Zoe young

**E-mail address** –  
eyes@ifiwatchnet.org

# **The Questionnaire**



# ‘WHO’S WHO IN CLIMATE CHANGE IN INDIA PROFILE QUESTIONNAIRE

## 1. ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE

**TYPE OF ORGANISATION** (Pl. check/highlight relevant box)

<b>NGO</b>	<b>Govt. Agency</b>	<b>Company</b>	<b>Academia</b>
Indian	Indian	Indian	Indian
Foreign (pls indicate country)	Foreign (pls indicate country)	Foreign (pls indicate country)	Foreign (pls indicate country)
Operational NGO	Ministry	MNC	University
Advocacy NGO	Department	Public Sector	College
Educational NGO	Institute	Not-for-profit	Research Unit
Research & Policy NGO	Trust		Consulting
Other	Other	Other	Other

Please indicate below if your organisation type is not listed above and describe it below. (E.g. intergovernmental organisation, cultural institute, etc.):

.....

## **ORGANISATIONAL ANALYSIS**

Number of employees: .....

Number of offices: .....

Number of geographical locations/ areas of operation: .....

Gender Balance (m:f): .....

Area/s of focus: .....

.....

.....

Gross Income/Turnover FY 2006-07 (INR): .....

Total funds received 2006-07 (INR): .....

Total funds deployed on Climate Change activities 2006-0 (INR):

.....

## **2. CLIMATE CHANGE ACTIVITIES**

*Please provide a few brief paragraphs describing your climate change activities in your own words. You may wish to follow some or all of the questions below as a guide.*

· Which aspects of climate change is your organisation working on?

.....

· Since when?

.....

· Are you participating in any relevant national/ international networks?

.....

· If not, would you like to?

.....

· Have you produced any publications/ audio-visual resources or any other resources?

.....

· If so, please indicate which ones and how they may be available.

.....

· In order of priority, please indicate which climate-relevant issues require greatest attention by policymakers in India and overseas.

.....

· Any other information?

.....

.....

**3. CONTACT DETAILS**

Please provide below your organisation’s full contact details and a designated contact person.

.....

.....

Finally, may we contact you for a further interview if required?

YES  NO

***Thank you once again for your time and co-operation.***

For further information on CSM's 'Who's Who in Climate Change in India', please contact:

**Ms Dolan Chatterjee**

Centre for Social Markets

39 Hindusthan Park, Kolkata 700 029, India.

Tel: +91-33-2465 5898/ 2465 5711/2/3

Fax: +91-33-2465 5650

e-mail : [dolan@csmworld.org](mailto:dolan@csmworld.org)

**INDIA OFFICE:**

**Kolkata:** Centre for Social Markets

39 Hindusthan Park, Kolkata 700 029, India

Tel: +91-33-2465 5898/ 2466 3764 • Fax: +91-33-2465 5650

**Delhi:** Centre for Social Markets

3/5 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi – 110 055, India

**UK OFFICE:**

Centre for Social Markets

1, Trafalgar Avenue, London SE15 6NP, United Kingdom

Tel/Fax: +44-7866-600607

For more information on CSM's Climate Challenge India campaign, please visit: <http://www.climatechallengeindia.org>

Climate Challenge India is an independent, non-partisan, non-political educational effort designed to spread awareness and generate positive energy on climate issues in India.

The first effort of its type in India, Climate Challenge India, started in early 2007 as a multi-year programme of activities. It seeks to build a new climate of hope and opportunity on climate change, as the global community begins to face up to the enormity of the challenge.

The initiative's starting point is that countries such as India can no longer afford to sit back, but must take leadership on climate change out of enlightened self-interest.

[www.climatechallengeindia.org](http://www.climatechallengeindia.org)

An important new resource by the Centre for Social Markets bringing together emerging initiatives on climate change in India. Intended to promote awareness-raising, partnership development and a collective sense of movement building, the book is a 'must-have' for those working on the issues in India.

A publication under CSM's **Climate Challenge India** Initiative

**About the Centre for Social Markets (CSM):**

CSM is an independent non-profit organization dedicated to making markets work for the triple bottom line - people, planet and profit. Through offices in India and the United Kingdom, and an international network of partners and associates, CSM promotes responsible entrepreneurship, ethics and accountability worldwide. Founded in 2000 by Indian social entrepreneur, Malini Mehra, CSM is a values-based organisation committed to sustainable development and human rights.

**From 2007 onwards, CSM has focused its attention on three major programme areas where it will seek to bring challenge and leadership:**

- (1) **Climate Change** - lead a major public engagement initiative - 'Climate Challenge India' - to promote a pro-active domestic response to climate change in India;
- (2) **India as a Global Player** - examine India's emergence as a player on the global stage with particular reference to sustainability and human rights issues; and
- (3) **Corporate Responsibility** - focus on core research, education and policy dialogue on issues such as diversity and climate change as India Inc. goes global.

**Price :**  
India - Rs. 500.00  
Overseas - £ 30.00  
(postage & packing extra)

**Centre for Social Markets**

KOLKATA • LONDON • DELHI • BANGALORE  
Email: [info@csmworld.org](mailto:info@csmworld.org) • Website: [www.csmworld.org](http://www.csmworld.org)